

June 21, 2021 Minutes – Regular Meeting of the Board of Commissioners

4:00 PM CALL TO ORDER

The Board of Commissioners met at 4:00 PM in the Board Meeting Room of the Historic Courthouse, 153 Courthouse Road, Currituck, North Carolina, for a regular meeting.

Attendee Name	Title	Status	Arrived
Michael H. Payment	Chairman	Present	
Paul M. Beaumont	Vice-Chairman	Present	
J. Owen Etheridge	Commissioner	Present	
Mary "Kitty" Etheridge	Commissioner	Present	
Selina S. Jarvis	Commissioner	Absent	
Kevin E. McCord	Commissioner	Present	
Bob White	Commissioner	Present	

Chairman Payment called the meeting to order.

A) Invocation & Pledge of Allegiance

Commissioner J. Owen Etheridge offered the Invocation and led the Pledge of Allegiance.

B) Approval of Agenda

Commissioner White moved to amend the agenda by deleting the ABC Board Appointment from New Business. Commissioner Mary Etheridge seconded the motion. The motion carried, 6-0.

Approved agenda:

4:00 PM Call to Order

A) Invocation & Pledge of Allegiance

B) Approval of Agenda

Public Comment

Please limit comments to matters other than those appearing on this agenda as a PublicHearing. Public comments are limited to 3 minutes.

Commissioner's

Report

County Manager's

<u>Report</u>

County Attorney's

<u>Report</u>

New Business

- A) Consideration of a Cooperative Agreement Between the North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission and Currituck County Regarding the Outer Banks Center for Wildlife Education
- B) Resolution Authorizing the Upset Bid Process for the Sale of County Owned Property located on Uncle Graham Road, Parcel ID#009500000260000
- C) Board Appointments
 - 1. ABC Board The agenda was amended and this item was removed.
 - 2. Fire and EMS Advisory Board
 - 3. Ocean Sands North/Crown Point Watershed District Advisory Board
 - 4. Whalehead Stormwater Service District Advisory Board
 - 5. Senior Citizens Advisory Board

D) Consent Agenda

- 1. Budget Amendments
- 2. Job Descriptions-New and Revisions
- 3. Cell Tower License Agreement with New Cingular Wireless for EquipmentModifications at Water Tower Site, Tulls Creek Road, Moyock
- 4. NCACC Annual Conference Voting Delegate Designation
- 5. Approval Of Minutes-June 7, 2021

Work Session

Work Session Discussion on Campgrounds Text Amendment

Closed Session

Closed Session Pursuant to G.S. 143-318.11(a)(6) to Discuss Personnel Matters

<u>Adjourn</u>

RESULT:	APPROVED [UNANIMOUS]
MOVER:	Bob White, Commissioner
SECONDER:	Mary "Kitty" Etheridge, Commissioner
AYES:	Michael H. Payment, Chairman, Paul M. Beaumont, Vice-Chairman, J. Owen
	Etheridge, Commissioner, Mary "Kitty" Etheridge, Commissioner, Kevin E. McCord,
	Commissioner, Bob White, Commissioner
ABSENT:	Selina S. Jarvis, Commissioner

PUBLIC COMMENT

Please limit comments to matters other than those appearing on this agenda as a Public Hearing. Public comments are limited to 3 minutes.

Chairman Payment opened the Public Comment period.

Barbara Snowden, Currituck, shared details on the Currituck Historical Society's upcoming event taking place on July 4th at 2 PM at the Historic Currituck Courthouse. The event will include a children's bike parade and a reading of the Declaration of Independence.

There were no other speakers and the Public Comment period was closed.

COMMISSIONER'S REPORT

Commissioner J. Owen Etheridge discussed the Board's recent passage of the annual Budget and moved that a letter or Resolution be drafted by the County Attorney that addresses the unfunded mandates that have been handed to counties by the State of North Carolina. He asked for copies to be sent to the offices of the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, and other North Carolina counties. He said counties have to raise revenues to cover these costs, and the State needs to fulfill their constitutional and statutory obligations to fund schools. Commissioner McCord seconded the motion. The motion carried, 6-0.

1. Resolution or letter to address the unfunded mandates being passed down to counties from the State of North Carolina.

APPROVED [UNANIMOUS]
J. Owen Etheridge, Commissioner
Kevin E. McCord, Commissioner
Michael H. Payment, Chairman, Paul M. Beaumont, Vice-Chairman, J. Owen
Etheridge, Commissioner, Mary "Kitty" Etheridge, Commissioner, Kevin E.
McCord, Commissioner, Bob White, Commissioner
Selina S. Jarvis, Commissioner

COMMISSIONER'S REPORT, CONTINUED

Commissioner McCord concurred with Commissioner J. Owen Etheridge's statements on unfunded mandates being handed down to counties. He encouraged citizens to attend the

July 4th celebration at the Historic Courthouse. He stressed the need for caution on the roadways, noting busy beaches and increased traffic, and thanked first responders for their efforts.

Commissioner Beaumont recognized members of the Corolla Ocean Rescue for their quick response to save two lives on the beach recently and cautioned people to take extra care in the ocean, particularly when it is rough. He asked for signage at the county's library facilities to notify citizens that they are open after being closed for Covid-19.

Chairman Payment provided a Covid-19 case update. He said there were no active cases in Currituck County and only twelve active cases regionally. He, too, urged caution on the roadways and encouraged people to attend the July 4th event at the Historic Courthouse.

Commissioner White announced he and staff members will be attending a meeting on Tuesday at the Carova Beach Fire Station to discuss Carova roads with Carova Beach residents and property owners.

Commissioner Mary Etheridge recognized Currituck County Department of Social Services Director, Samantha Hurd, and Social Services staff for excellent results following account audits conducted by the North Carolina Department of Health and Human Services Medicaid Unit Audit. She reported her attendance, along with other Board members, at a recent Juneteenth celebration sponsored by Currituck County Travel and Tourism and the Currituck Historical Society. She thanked Emergency Medical Services staff, first responders, and those who reached out after a fall she took prior to the last Board of Commissioners meeting and expressed disappointment that she was present during the budget vote, as she did not support the recommended tax rate.

Chairman Payment acknowledged the absence of Commissioner Jarvis.

COUNTY MANAGER'S REPORT

County Manager, Ben Stikeleather, updated Commissioners on capital projects in progress and announced ribbon cuttings would be upcoming for the Maritime Museum, Public Safety, and Shingle Landing Park projects. He reported on legislation being considered at the state level to expand the size of kindergarten classes for one year to account for what may be higher registration numbers due to the Covid-19 pandemic. He informed Commissioners the contract to demolish the partially constructed ABC Store in Corolla has been executed and calls for a 45-60 day time frame for demolition.

COUNTY ATTORNEY'S REPORT

Ike McRee, County Attorney, updated Commissioners on the status of seven legal cases in which the County is involved. An eighth case filed against Register of Deeds Denise Hall, in her official capacity, was dismissed by the plaintiff. Updates included litigation with Headlights, the adult entertainment facility in Lower Currituck, Letendre, a matter related to a large residential structure on the off-road area, Schnierla v. Currituck County, which challenges the parking permit ordinance, and the Corolla Civic Association v. Currituck County, which challenges the spending of Occupancy Tax. He said the county is awaiting an opinion in the case with 85 and Sunny, LLC-KOA OBX West Campground. The case involving Complete Auto Credit, a business located in Moyock, North Carolina, is scheduled for the November 9, 2021, Superior Court session. Mr. McRee said a case filed by the county against Kevin Pool for a Code

Enforcement issue will be heard in Superior Court on September 13, 2021, and seeks compliance and civil penalties for an illegal business operation in the off-road area.

NEW BUSINESS

A. Consideration of a Cooperative Agreement Between the North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission and Currituck County Regarding the Outer Banks Center for Wildlife Education

Ben Stikeleather, County Manager, reviewed the agreement to transition the responsibility of staffing and operation of the Outer Banks Center for Wildlife Education from the North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission to Currituck County.

Commissioner White moved to approve the agreement and the motion was seconded by Commissioner Beaumont. The motion carried, 6-0, and Board members discussed the benefits of the County's assumption of the facility and its operations.

COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE NORTH CAROLINA WILDLIFE RESOURCES COMMISSIONAND CURRITUCK COUNTY REGARDING THE OUTER BANKS CENTER FOR WILDLIFE EDUCATION

THIS Agreement, made and entered into this ______ day of _____, 2021, by and between the North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission, hereinafter called the Commission, and Currituck County, hereinafter called the County;

WITNESSETH:

Whereas, the Commission entered into a 50-year ground lease with the **County** in 2000 to builda wildlife education center in Corolla, NC;

Whereas, the Commission built a 15,000-square-foot education facility called the Outer Banks Center for Wildlife Education, hereinafter called the Center, and has operated educational programs since construction completion;

Whereas, the Commission has determined it is in its best interest to close the Center and terminate the ground lease with the County;

Whereas, the County has expressed interest in an agreement with the Commission to accommodate a two-year transition of the Center and the ground lease to County ownership and management according to the terms described herein;

Now, therefore, in consideration of the mutual advantages likely to result from this Agreement and the respective obligations assumed herein,

A. The Commission agrees to:

1.Continue to employ the two full-time employees currently working at the **Center**

until the employees vacate the position or two years from the date of this Agreement, whichever occurs first. If either of the employees currently in those positions vacate the position during the two-year period of the Agreement, the **Commission** will not hire an employee to fill the vacated position(s). If the currentemployees remain in their positions, the Commission will terminate their employment with the Commission two years from the effective date of this Agreement.

- 2. Work with the **County** to develop mutually agreeable programming for two years from the effective date of this Agreement. The point of contact for the **Commission** regarding programming is the Division Chief of the Wildlife Education Division.
- 3. Provide the **County** with quarterly statements for expenses related to the **Center**, including all operational and personnel costs for reimbursement by the County.
- 4. Transfer or loan to the County the exhibits that are owned by the **Commission**. The arrangement to transfer or otherwise loan the exhibits to the County will be memorialized in a separate agreement.
- 5.Allow County use of the facility during closed hours for County meetings and functions, as approved by the Commission, for two years from the effective date of this Agreement.

B. The County agrees to:

- 1. Take over, by transfer or otherwise, all operations of the facility, including, but not limited to, utility costs, personnel costs, grounds maintenance, repairs, fire monitoring, security system, IT and communication costs, the copier contract, and internet costs as of the effective date of this Agreement. The County agrees to reimburse the Commission for all such costs from the effective date of this Agreement until such time as the County has taken over such costs, by transfer or otherwise.
- 2. Hire **County** employees to operate the **Center** at the end of this Agreement or at the time either of the **Commission** positions become vacated, whichever occurs first.
- 3. The **County** is responsible for the cost of any staffing needs, including, but not limited to, educators and interns during the two-year period of the Agreement. Staffing needs would be based on program requirements mutually agreed upon by the **Commission** and the **County**.
- 4. Work with the **Commission** to develop mutually agreeable programming for two years from the effective date of this Agreement. The point of contact for the **County** for programming is County Manager or designee, as designated in writing by the County manager.
- C. It is mutually agreed that:

- 1. The 2000 ground lease between the parties will terminate two years from the effective date of this Agreement.
- 2.Reimbursement for the two **Commission-provided** full-time employees will cease upon employees vacating the position or two years from the date of this Agreement, whichever occurs first.
- 3.Nothing in this Agreement shall obligate any party to any conditions not specifically stated herein.
- 4. This Agreement shall become effective July 1, 2021 and shall continue in effect until June 30, 2023.
- 5. The place of this Agreement, its situs and forum, shall be North Carolina, where all matters, whether sounding in contract or tort, relating to its validity, construction, interpretation, and enforcement shall be determined.
- 6. This Agreement is made under and shall be governed, construed, and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of North Carolina, without regard to its conflict of laws rules.
- 7.During and after the term hereof, the State Auditor and any party using internal auditors shall have access to persons and records related to this Agreement to verifyaccounts and data affecting fees or performance under the Agreement, as provided in G.S. 143-49(9).
- 8. This Agreement and any documents incorporated specifically by reference represent the entire agreement between the parties and supersede all prior oral or written statements or agreements.
- 9. This Agreement may be revised as necessary by mutual consent of all parties by the issuance of a written amendment, signed and dated by all parties.
- 10. The failure to enforce or the waiver by any party of any right or an event of breachor default on one occasion or instance shall not constitute the waiver of such right,breach or default on any subsequent occasion or instance.
- 11. No party shall be deemed to be in default of its obligations hereunder if and so long as it is prevented from performing such obligations as a result of events beyond its reasonable control, including without limitation, fire, power failures, any act of war, hostile foreign action, nuclear explosion, riot, strikes or failures or refusals to perform under subcontracts, civil insurrection, earthquake, hurricane, tornado, or other catastrophic natural event or act of God.
- 12. That notwithstanding any other term or provision in this Agreement, nothing hereinis intended nor shall be interpreted as waiving any claim or defense based on the principle of sovereign immunity that otherwise would be available to the **Commission** or the **County** under applicable law.
- 13. Any **Commission** information, data, instruments, documents, studies or reports given to or prepared or assembled by or provided to the **County** under this Agreement shall be kept confidential and used only for the purpose(s) required to perform this Agreement, which may include reporting required to the NC General Assembly or as required by the State Auditor or internal auditors, and not divulged or made available to any individual or organization without the prior written approval of the

Commission. If the Commission approves dissemination of information, County agrees to redact any personal identifying information pursuant to the North Carolina Public Records Act, including N.C.G.S. §§ 132-1.10 and 143-254.5, prior to release of the information.

In witness whereof, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement the day and year of the last signatory.

Approved and agreed to:

N.C. Wildlife Resources Commission

Cameron Ingram Executive Director

Date

Currituck County

Ben Stikeleather County Manager Date

Michael H. Payment Chairman

Date

RESULT:	APPROVED [UNANIMOUS]
MOVER:	Bob White, Commissioner
SECONDER:	Paul M. Beaumont, Vice-Chairman
AYES:	Michael H. Payment, Chairman, Paul M. Beaumont, Vice-Chairman, J. Owen
	Etheridge, Commissioner, Mary "Kitty" Etheridge, Commissioner, Kevin E.
	McCord, Commissioner, Bob White, Commissioner
ABSENT:	Selina S. Jarvis, Commissioner

B. Resolution Authorizing the Upset Bid Process for the Sale of County Owned Property located on Uncle Graham Road, Parcel ID#009500000260000

County Attorney, Ike McRee, gave an overview of the Resolution that authorizes the County to begin the Upset Bid process upon acceptance of a bid submitted by a citizen for county-owned property. The property is located on Uncle Graham Road, Grandy, North Carolina. Chairman Payment moved to approve the Upset Bid Resolution. Commissioner White seconded the motion. The motion carried, 6-0.

RESOLUTION OF THE CURRITUCK COUNTY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

AUTHORIZING DISPOSAL OF REAL PROPERTY PURSUANT TO N.C. GEN. STAT. §160A-269

WHEREAS, Currituck County is the owner of a one-acre parcel of land, more or less, located in Poplar Branch Township, Grandy, Currituck County, North Carolina on Uncle Graham Road with Parcel Identification No. 009500000260000; and

WHEREAS, under N.C. Gen. Stat. §160A-269, a county may sell real property by upset bid after receipt of an offer for the real property; and

WHEREAS, Currituck County has received an offer to purchase the property described above in the amount of \$30,000.00 submitted by Joanne Armstrong, Grandy, North Carolina; and

WHEREAS, Joanne Armstrong has paid to Currituck County the statutorily required five percent (5%) bid deposit for the real property.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Currituck County Board of Commissioners that:

Section 1. The Currituck County Board of Commissioners authorizes sale of the real property described above through the upset bid procedure under N.C. Gen. Stat. §160A-269.

Section 2. The Clerk to the Board of Commissioners shall cause publication of a notice of the proposed sale. The notice shall describe the property, the amount of the purchase offer, and state the terms established by this resolution for the upset of the received offer.

Section 3. Any person may submit an upset bid to the Office of the Clerk to the Board of Commissioners within ten (10) days of notice of sale publication. Once a qualifying higher bid is received, that bid will become the new offer to purchase.

Section 4. Upon receipt of a qualifying upset bid, the Clerk to the Board of Commissioners shall cause publication of a notice of upset bid and shall continue to do so until a ten (10) day period has passed without receipt of a qualifying upset bid. At that time, the amount of the final high bid shall be reported to the Currituck County Board of Commissioners.

Section 5. A qualifying higher bid is one that raises the existing bid by not less than ten percent (10%) of the first \$1,000.00 of that bid and five percent (5%) of the remainder of that bid.

Section 6. A qualifying higher bid must be accompanied by a deposit in the amount of five percent (5%) of the bid; the deposit may be made in cash, cashier's check or certified check. Currituck County will return the deposit on any bid not accepted and will return the deposit on an offer subject to upset bid if a qualifying higher bid is received. The deposit of the final high bidder will be applied to the bid amount for the real property at closing.

Section 7. The terms of final sale are:

a. the Currituck County Board of Commissioners must approve the final high offer before the sale is closed, which it will do within thirty (30) days following passage of the upset bid period; and

b. the highest qualifying bidder must pay cash at the time of closing.

Section 8. Currituck County Board of Commissioners reserves the right to withdraw the property from sale at any time before the final qualifying high bid is accepted and the right to reject all bids at any time.

Section 9. If no qualifying upset bid is received after the initial public notice, the bid and offer referenced above is hereby accepted. The appropriate Currituck County officials are then authorized to execute the instruments necessary to convey the real property by special warranty deed to Joanne Armstrong.

ADOPTED the 21st day of June 2021.

RESULT:	APPROVED [UNANIMOUS]
MOVER:	Michael H. Payment, Chairman
SECONDER:	Bob White, Commissioner
AYES:	Michael H. Payment, Chairman, Paul M. Beaumont, Vice-Chairman, J. Owen
	Etheridge, Commissioner, Mary "Kitty" Etheridge, Commissioner, Kevin E.
	McCord, Commissioner, Bob White, Commissioner
ABSENT:	Selina S. Jarvis, Commissioner

C) Board Appointments

Chairman Payment moved for approval of the nominees and terms as recommended for reappointment. Commissioner J. Owen Etheridge seconded the motion and the motion carried, 6-0.

RESULT:	APPROVED [UNANIMOUS]
MOVER:	Michael H. Payment, Chairman
SECONDER:	J. Owen Etheridge, Commissioner
AYES:	Michael H. Payment, Chairman, Paul M. Beaumont, Vice-Chairman, J. Owen
	Etheridge, Commissioner, Mary "Kitty" Etheridge, Commissioner, Kevin E.
	McCord, Commissioner, Bob White, Commissioner
ABSENT:	Selina S. Jarvis, Commissioner

1. ABC Board

No appointment was made to the ABC Board. The agenda was amended and this item was removed from consideration.

2. Fire and EMS Advisory Board

Reappointment of the following members and terms of service for the Fire and EMS Advisory were approved by consensus:

Ryland Poyner-1st Full Term expiring May 31, 2023 Michael Hurt-1st Full Term expiring May 31, 2023

3. Ocean Sands North/Crown Point Watershed District Advisory Board

Reappointment of the following members and terms of service for the Ocean Sands North/Crown Point Watershed District Advisory were approved by consensus:

Robert Peters-1st Full Term expiring June, 2022 Terry Anderson-2nd Term expiring June, 2022 Linda Garczynski-3rd Term expiring June, 2023 Gemma Green-1st Full Term expiring June, 2023 Joseph Cassidy-1st Term expiring June, 2022 Ed Pence-3rd Term expiring June, 2023

4. Whalehead Stormwater Service District Advisory Board

Reappointment of the following members and terms of service for the Whalehead Stormwater Service District Advisory were approved by consensus:

Larry Queen-1st Full Term expiring January, 2023 Lee Foreman-2nd Term expiring January, 2022 Jim Pruden-2nd Term expiring January, 2022 John J. McTear-3rd Term expiring January, 2023 Sid Wilson-3rd Term expiring January, 2023

5. Senior Citizens Advisory Board

The following Commissioner nominees and terms of service were approved for reappointment to the Senior Citizens Advisory:

Commissioner White: Cindy Scott-3rd Term expiring February 1, 2023 Chairman Payment: Janet Lovell-3rd Term expiring February 1, 2023 Commissioner Beaumont: Michael Williams-2nd Term expiring February 1, 2023

D) Consent Agenda

Commissioner J. Owen Etheridge moved for approval of the Consent Agenda. The motion was seconded by Commissioner White. The motion carried, 6-0.

RESULT:	APPROVED [UNANIMOUS]
MOVER:	J. Owen Etheridge, Commissioner
SECONDER:	Bob White, Commissioner
AYES:	Michael H. Payment, Chairman, Paul M. Beaumont, Vice-Chairman, J. Owen
	Etheridge, Commissioner, Mary "Kitty" Etheridge, Commissioner, Kevin E.
	McCord, Commissioner, Bob White, Commissioner
ABSENT:	Selina S. Jarvis, Commissioner

1. Budget Amendments

		Debit	Credit		
		Decrease Revenue or	Increase Revenue or		
Account Number	Account Description	Increase Expense	Decrease Expense		
			· · ·		
10350-467100	Aviation Fuel Receipts		\$ 50,000		
10410-506000	Health Insurance		\$ 501		
10410-511000	Telephone & Postage	\$ 4,000			
10410-526000	Advertising	\$ 1,500			
10410-540000	Worker's Comp		\$ 31		
10440-506000	Health Insurance		\$ 12,000		
10440-532000	Supplies	\$ 2,000			
10460-511000	Telephone & Postage	\$ 800			
10460-511010	Data Transmission	\$ 200			
10510-502000	Salaries - regular		\$ 70,000		
10510-502100	Salaries - overtime	\$ 70,000			
10510-540000	Worker's Comp		\$ 3,402		
10512-511010	Data Transmission	\$ 650			
10512-516200	Vehicle Maintenance	\$ 1,000			
10530-516200	Vehicle Maintenance	\$ 2,500			
10530-540000	Worker's Comp		\$ 3,898		
10531-545000	Contract Services	\$ 1,000			
10550-531002	Aviation Fuel	\$ 50,000			
10960-531000	Gas		\$ 8,818		
10960-532000	Supplies	\$ 15,000			
61818-511000	Telephone & Postage	\$ 4,000			
61818-506000	Health Insurance		\$ 4,000		
			,		
63360-470000	Utility Charges		\$ 10,000		
63380-482500	Recycling - Scrap Metal		\$ 500		
63390-499900	Appropriated Fund Balance		\$ 29,500		
63838-571500	Recycling	\$ 35,000			
63838-590000	Capital Outlay	\$ 5,000			
		\$ 192,650	\$ 192,650		
Explanation:	Various Departments - Transfer				
	and solid waste revenues by \$40	0,000 for operations for the	remainder of this fiscal		
	year.				
Net Budget Effe	ct: Operating Fund (10) - Increas	sed by \$50,000.			
U	Mainland Water Fund (61) - 1				
		Solid Waste Fund (63) - Increased by \$40,000.			

			Debit		Credit			
		Decrea	se Revenue or	Increas	e Revenue or			
Account Number	Account Description	Increa	ase Expense	Decrea	ase Expense			
31380-482001	DSS Client Revenues			\$	400,000			
31750-545001	DSS Client Expenses	\$	400,000					
32330-422000	Fines & Forfeitures Revenues			\$	350,000			
32490-545500	Fines & Forfeitures Expenses	\$	350,000					
34380-482002	Deed of Trust Fee Revenues			\$	75,000			
34480-545001	Deed of Trust Fee Expenses	\$	75,000					
		\$	825,000	\$	825,000			
Explanation:	Agency Fund (31); Fines & Forfeitu establish budgets for the DSS Clien as guardian; for the Fines & Forfeit and forfeitures; and for Deeds of Tru of the State of North Carolina. This requirements of GASB 84, which d	nt funds wher ures collected ust Fees colle s change is re	e the DSS Direct d by the Clerk of ected by the Reg equired to meet th	or has bee Court or a ister of De ne reportin	en appointed ny other fines eds on behalf			
		·						
Net Budget Effe		-	\$350,000					
			Fines & Forfeitures Fund (32) - Increased by \$350,000. Deed of Trust Fund (34) - Increased by \$75,000.					

- 2. Job Descriptions-New and Revisions
- 3. Cell Tower License Agreement with New Cingular Wireless for Equipment Modifications at Water Tower Site, Tulls Creek Road, Moyock
- 4. NCACC Annual Conference Voting Delegate Designation

Designation of Voting Delegate to NCACC Annual Conference

I, Mary R. Etheridge, hereby certify that I am the duly designated voting delegate for Currituck County at the 114th Annual Conference of the North Carolina Association of County Commissioners to be held during the Annual Business Session on August 14, 2021, at 12:45 p.m. in New Hanover County.

Voting Delegate Name: Mary R. Etheridge

Title: Commissioner, Currituck County

In the event the designated voting delegate is unable to attend, Selina S. Jarvis has been selected

as Currituck County's alternate voting delegate.

Alternate Voting Delegate Name: Selina S. Jarvis

Title: Commissioner, Currituck County

Article VI, Section 2 of our Constitution provides:

"On all questions, including the election of officers, each county represented shall be entitled to one vote, which shall be the majority expression of the delegates of that county. The vote of any county in good standing may be cast by any one of its county commissioners who is present at the time the vote is taken; provided, if no commissioner be present, such vote may be cast by another county official, elected or appointed, who holds elective office or an appointed position in the county whose vote is being cast and who is formally designated by the board of county commissioners. These provisions shall likewise govern district meetings of the Association. A county in good standing is defined as one which has paid the current year's dues."

Please return this form to Alisa Cobb via email by Monday, August 9, 2021 close of business:

Email: alisa.cobb@ncacc.org

- 5) Approval Of Minutes-June 7, 2021
 - 1. Minutes for June 7, 2021

WORK SESSION

Work Session Discussion on Campgrounds Text Amendment

Chairman Payment called a recess at 4:37 PM prior to beginning the Work Session. The meeting reconvened and the Work Session started at 4:48 PM.

Laurie LoCicero, Planning and Community Development Director, resumed a discussion on campgrounds that began during a work session at the June 7, 2021, Board of Commissioners meeting. The Board is considering a text amendment to the Unified Development Ordinance that will allow new campgrounds to be established in Currituck County through the Conditional Zoning process. Language is also being proposed that will provide a pathway for existing, non-conforming campgrounds to be brought into compliance.

Commissioners discussed in detail the proposed text amendment language as presented by Ms. LoCicero. Commissioners made no final determination on foundation

requirements for cabin structures and asked that more information be provided on the manufacture and construction of on-frame modular units (Park Models) to address safety concerns. Continued operation of existing non-conforming campgrounds, alternative sites and camping cabins, possible occupancy tax collections, resident inventory of existing, long-term sites, and a transition period for compliance were discussed. The Board reached consensus on the following points:

- Applications for new campgrounds will require conditional zoning approval by the Board of Commissioners.
- The maximum number of sites for established for existing campgrounds would be based on the number of existing sites following inventory or 234, whichever is less.
- Transfer of permanent or long-term resident sites will be prohibited. Sites must convert to a nightly or seasonal site once vacated by the long-term resident.
- Existing, non-conforming Campgrounds desiring to add amenities or enhancements would be required to come into compliance. A period of ten-years would be granted to allow for transition of permanent and long-term sites to seasonal or nightly. Existing campgrounds not wanting to modify or enhance the facility may continue to operate as a legal, non-conforming use. Only maintenance and repair would be allowed to be performed on existing, on-site amenities and structures.
- Up to 50% of the allowable sites may be seasonal sites. Up to 20% may be camping cabins or alternative sites.
- Maximum density was established at 12 units per acre for new campgrounds. Wetlands on the parcel may not be included in the density calculation.
- New campgrounds must have direct access to a major arterial. Interior roads must meet Fire Codes, but paving will not be required.
- Active recreational amenities will not be a requirement for new campgrounds.
- A 100' setback from all property lines with a minimum Type C buffer. (More intense buffering can be set during the Conditional Zoning process if needed.)
- A 100' setback from all property lines will be required.
- A storage area or facility for watercraft or seasonal RV is permitted and would be tied to the lease of a campsite.
- No buffer between campgrounds is to be established at this time.

Following discussion, staff was directed to begin the process of incorporating the new language for consideration at the July 19, 2021 meeting. The Work Session concluded at 6:03 PM.

CLOSED SESSION

Closed Session Pursuant to G.S. 143-318.11(a)(6) to Discuss Personnel Matters

Chairman Payment moved to enter Closed Session pursuant to G.S. 143-318.11(a)(6) to discuss personnel matters. Commissioner Mary Etheridge seconded the motion. The motion carried, 6-0, and the Board moved into Closed Session.

RESULT:	APPROVED [UNANIMOUS]
MOVER:	Michael H. Payment, Chairman
SECONDER:	Mary "Kitty" Etheridge, Commissioner
AYES:	Michael H. Payment, Chairman, Paul M. Beaumont, Vice-Chairman, J. Owen
	Etheridge, Commissioner, Mary "Kitty" Etheridge, Commissioner, Kevin E.
	McCord, Commissioner, Bob White, Commissioner
ABSENT:	Selina S. Jarvis, Commissioner

ADJOURN

Commissioners returned from Closed Session at 6:16 PM and discussion continued. County Attorney, Ike McRee, updated Commissioners on the pending sale of the sewer utility that serves the Eagle Creek subdivision in Moyock, North Carolina. He said an application is pending before the Utilities Commission and noted several considerations that could cause significant delays with the transfer of the utility. Ben Stikeleather, County Manager, said he received a message that a meeting is planned with Senator Steinburg's office, regulatory authorities and other relevant parties to discuss a resolution to the collection system failures. Commissioner Mary Etheridge asked that the name, Currituck Water and Sewer, LLC, be changed, as it is causing confusion for some who believe it is the County who owns the utility.

Mr. Stikeleather confirmed the Board's approval of the monument style to be installed at the new Public Safety Center.

Motion to Adjourn Meeting

Discussion concluded, and with no further business Commissioner Beaumont moved for adjournment. Commissioner White seconded the motion. The motion carried and the meeting of the Board of Commissioners adjourned at 6:33 PM.

RESULT:	APPROVED [UNANIMOUS]
MOVER:	Paul M. Beaumont, Vice-Chairman
SECONDER:	Bob White, Commissioner
AYES:	Michael H. Payment, Chairman, Paul M. Beaumont, Vice-Chairman, J. Owen
	Etheridge, Commissioner, Mary "Kitty" Etheridge, Commissioner, Kevin E.
	McCord, Commissioner, Bob White, Commissioner
ABSENT:	Selina S. Jarvis, Commissioner

COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT

BETWEEN

THE NORTH CAROLINA WILDLIFE RESOURCES COMMISSION

AND

CURRITUCK COUNTY

REGARDING THE OUTER BANKS CENTER FOR WILDLIFE EDUCATION

THIS Agreement, made and entered into this ______ day of _____, 2021, by and between the North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission, hereinafter called the Commission, and Currituck County, hereinafter called the County;

WITNESSETH:

Whereas, the Commission entered into a 50-year ground lease with the County in 2000 to build a wildlife education center in Corolla, NC;

Whereas, the Commission built a 15,000-square-foot education facility called the Outer Banks Center for Wildlife Education, hereinafter called the Center, and has operated educational programs since construction completion;

Whereas, the Commission has determined it is in its best interest to close the Center and terminate the ground lease with the County;

Whereas, the County has expressed interest in an agreement with the Commission to accommodate a two-year transition of the Center and the ground lease to County ownership and management according to the terms described herein;

Now, therefore, in consideration of the mutual advantages likely to result from this Agreement and the respective obligations assumed herein,

A. The Commission agrees to:

1. Continue to employ the two full-time employees currently working at the **Center** until the employees vacate the position or two years from the date of this Agreement, whichever occurs first. If either of the employees currently in those positions vacate the position during the two-year period of the Agreement, the **Commission** will not hire an employee to fill the vacated position(s). If the current employees remain in their positions, the Commission will terminate their employment with the Commission two years from the effective date of this Agreement.

- 2. Work with the **County** to develop mutually agreeable programming for two years from the effective date of this Agreement. The point of contact for the **Commission** regarding programming is the Division Chief of the Wildlife Education Division.
- 3. Provide the **County** with quarterly statements for expenses related to the **Center**, including all operational and personnel costs for reimbursement by the County.
- 4. Transfer or loan to the County the exhibits that are owned by the **Commission**. The arrangement to transfer or otherwise loan the exhibits to the County will be memorialized in a separate agreement.
- 5. Allow County use of the facility during closed hours for County meetings and functions, as approved by the Commission, for two years from the effective date of this Agreement.

B. The County agrees to:

- 1. Take over, by transfer or otherwise, all operations of the facility, including, but not limited to, utility costs, personnel costs, grounds maintenance, repairs, fire monitoring, security system, IT and communication costs, the copier contract, and internet costs as of the effective date of this Agreement. The County agrees to reimburse the Commission for all such costs from the effective date of this Agreement until such time as the County has taken over such costs, by transfer or otherwise.
- 2. Hire **County** employees to operate the **Center** at the end of this Agreement or at the time either of the **Commission** positions become vacated, whichever occurs first.
- 3. The **County** is responsible for the cost of any staffing needs, including, but not limited to, educators and interns during the two-year period of the Agreement. Staffing needs would be based on program requirements mutually agreed upon by the **Commission** and the **County**.
- 4. Work with the **Commission** to develop mutually agreeable programming for two years from the effective date of this Agreement. The point of contact for the **County** for programming is County Manager or designee, as designated in writing by the County manager.

C. It is mutually agreed that:

- 1. The 2000 ground lease between the parties will terminate two years from the effective date of this Agreement.
- 2. Reimbursement for the two **Commission**-provided full-time employees will cease upon employees vacating the position or two years from the date of this Agreement, whichever occurs first.
- 3. Nothing in this Agreement shall obligate any party to any conditions not specifically stated herein.
- 4. This Agreement shall become effective July 1, 2021 and shall continue in effect until June 30, 2023.
- 5. The place of this Agreement, its situs and forum, shall be North Carolina, where all matters, whether sounding in contract or tort, relating to its validity, construction, interpretation, and enforcement shall be determined.
- 6. This Agreement is made under and shall be governed, construed, and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of North Carolina, without regard to its conflict of laws rules.
- 7. During and after the term hereof, the State Auditor and any party using internal auditors shall have access to persons and records related to this Agreement to verify accounts and data affecting fees or performance under the Agreement, as provided in G.S. 143-49(9).
- 8. This Agreement and any documents incorporated specifically by reference represent the entire agreement between the parties and supersede all prior oral or written statements or agreements.
- 9. This Agreement may be revised as necessary by mutual consent of all parties by the issuance of a written amendment, signed and dated by all parties.
- 10. The failure to enforce or the waiver by any party of any right or an event of breach or default on one occasion or instance shall not constitute the waiver of such right, breach or default on any subsequent occasion or instance.
- 11. No party shall be deemed to be in default of its obligations hereunder if and so long as it is prevented from performing such obligations as a result of events beyond its reasonable control, including without limitation, fire, power failures, any act of war, hostile foreign action, nuclear explosion, riot, strikes or failures or refusals to perform under subcontracts, civil insurrection, earthquake, hurricane, tornado, or other catastrophic natural event or act of God.
- 12. That notwithstanding any other term or provision in this Agreement, nothing herein is intended nor shall be interpreted as waiving any claim or defense based on the principle of sovereign immunity that otherwise would be available to the **Commission** or the **County** under applicable law.

6.A.a

Any **Commission** information, data, instruments, documents, studies or reports given to or prepared or assembled by or provided to the **County** under this Agreement shall be kept confidential and used only for the purpose(s) required to perform this Agreement, which may include reporting required to the NC General Assembly or as required by the State Auditor or internal auditors, and not divulged or made available to any individual or organization without the prior written approval of the **Commission**. If the Commission approves dissemination of information, County agrees to redact any personal identifying information pursuant to the North Carolina Public Records Act, including N.C.G.S. §§ 132-1.10 and 143-

In witness whereof, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement the day and year of the last signatory.

Approved and agreed to:

13.

N.C. Wildlife Resources Commission

Cameron Ingram Executive Director Date

254.5, prior to release of the information.

Currituck County

Ben Stikeleather County Manager

Date

Michael H. Payment Chairman

Date

RESOLUTION OF THE CURRITUCK COUNTY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS AUTHORIZING DISPOSAL OF REAL PROPERTY PURSUANT TO N.C. GEN. STAT. §160A-269

WHEREAS, Currituck County is the owner of a one-acre parcel of land, more or less, located in Poplar Branch Township, Grandy, Currituck County, North Carolina on Uncle Graham Road with Parcel Identification No. 009500000260000; and

WHEREAS, under N.C. Gen. Stat. §160A-269, a county may sell real property by upset bid after receipt of an offer for the real property; and

WHEREAS, Currituck County has received an offer to purchase the property described above in the amount of \$30,000.00 submitted by Joanne Armstrong, Grandy, North Carolina; and

WHEREAS, Joanne Armstrong has paid to Currituck County the statutorily required five percent (5%) bid deposit for the real property.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Currituck County Board of Commissioners that:

Section 1. The Currituck County Board of Commissioners authorizes sale of the real property described above through the upset bid procedure under N.C. Gen. Stat. §160A-269.

Section 2. The Clerk to the Board of Commissioners shall cause publication of a notice of the proposed sale. The notice shall describe the property, the amount of the purchase offer, and state the terms established by this resolution for the upset of the received offer.

Section 3. Any person may submit an upset bid to the Office of the Clerk to the Board of Commissioners within ten (10) days of notice of sale publication. Once a qualifying higher bid is received, that bid will become the new offer to purchase.

Section 4. Upon receipt of a qualifying upset bid, the Clerk to the Board of Commissioners shall cause publication of a notice of upset bid and shall continue to do so until a ten (10) day period has passed without receipt of a qualifying upset bid. At that time, the amount of the final high bid shall be reported to the Currituck County Board of Commissioners.

Section 5. A qualifying higher bid is one that raises the existing bid by not less than ten percent (10%) of the first \$1,000.00 of that bid and five percent (5%) of the remainder of that bid.

Section 6. A qualifying higher bid must be accompanied by a deposit in the amount of five percent (5%) of the bid; the deposit may be made in cash, cashier's check or certified check. Currituck County will return the deposit on any bid not accepted and will return the deposit on an offer subject to upset bid if a qualifying higher bid is received. The deposit of the final high bidder will be applied to the bid amount for the real property at closing.

Section 7. The terms of final sale are:

- a. the Currituck County Board of Commissioners must approve the final high offer before the sale is closed, which it will do within thirty (30) days following passage of the upset bid period; and
- b. the highest qualifying bidder must pay cash at the time of closing.

Section 8. Currituck County Board of Commissioners reserves the right to withdraw the property from sale at any time before the final qualifying high bid is accepted and the right to reject all bids at any time.

Section 9. If no qualifying upset bid is received after the initial public notice, the bid and offer referenced above is hereby accepted. The appropriate Currituck County officials are then authorized to execute the instruments necessary to convey the real property by special warranty deed to Joanne Armstrong.

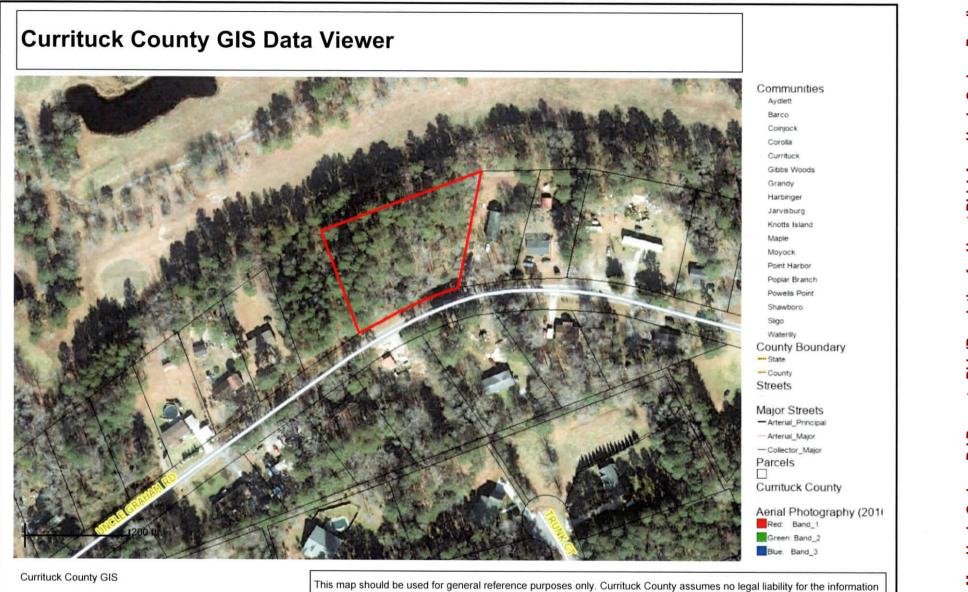
ADOPTED the 21st day of June 2021.

Michael H. Payment, Chairman Board of Commissioners

ATTEST:

Leeann Walton Clerk to the Board of Commissioners

(COUNTY SEAL)



Phone: (252) 232-2034

E-mail: gis@currituckcountync.gov

shown on this map.

6.B.b

							Mapping Selection Options Zoom to selected map feat Selected Parcels Foature Parcel ID Number Global PIN Number Apt/Unir/Suite Street Direction Street Suffix Direction Office Street Suffix Direction Office Office Suffix Offices Continued Strenge (Legal) Afreage	e 009500000260000 9921-07-1409 UNCLE GRAHAM RD GRANDY
Parcel ID Number 1 00950000260000	Owner 1 CURRITUCK COUNTY	Owner 2 Owner 3 Numbe	Rect Rame Street 1 NCLE GRAHAM RD [1]out of[1] Next esuit Set	ype Street Suffix Direction	Cary Subdivision GRANDY	Tissemiltip POPLAR BRANCH ML Clear Result	Site Infor	mation

Joanne Armstrong

188 Uncle Graham Rd Grandy, NC, 27939 252-267-3690 1mamajo57@gmail.com

06-15-2021

PARCEL#009500000260000

Dear Ms. or Mr Reader,

This letter constitutes an offer of \$30,000 on the property with Parcel# 009500000260000 with the understanding with a payment of 5% which would be \$1500. I understand that there is a waiting period to see if the bid will be upset by another party. Thank you for your time.

Best regards,

Joanne Armstrong

ABC BOARD 3 Year Terms

	Nominated			Date of		
Incumbent	by	New Appointee	Nominated by	Appointment	End	d of Term
O. Vance Aydlett, Jr.	Consensus			1/21/2020	2nd	9/1/2022
David Griggs*	Consensus			3/4/2019	2nd	2/16/2022
Vacancy	Consensus			01/18/2019	2nd	9/1/2021
Sybil O'Neal	Consensus			01/18/2019	1st	9/1/2021
Mary Etheridge	Consensus			Init Designation 1/4/2021	Bo	oard Rep

Commissioner Mary Etheridge serves on this Board *Chairman-David Griggs designated June 6, 2016

	District			Date of	
Incumbent	Served	New Appointee	Nominated by	Appointment	End of Term
Fire Services Representative					Unexpired
Ryland Poyner	Consensus	Γ		1/6/2020	5/31/2021
Fire Services Representative					Unexpired
Michael D. Hurt	Consensus			3/2/2020	5/31/2021
Citizen Representative					2nd-2 Year Term
William Bailey	Consensus			9/8/2020	5/31/2022
Commissioner*					BOC
Paul Beaumont	Consensus			12/5/2016	Member
Corolla Fire District Rep					Init.
Tim Bostaph	Consensus			2/17/2020	5/31/2022
KI Fire District Rep					Init.
Ed Yamiolkowski	Consensus			2/17/2020	5/31/2022
Fire/EMS Chief					Fire/EMS Chief
Ralph "Chip" Melton	Consensus				Ordinance Req

*Commissioner term expiration extended to December to correllate with election cycles.

Fire/EMS Chief serves as required by ordinance

Commissioner Beaumont serves on this Board

OS NORTH-CROWN POINT WATERSHED DISTRICT ADVISORY BOARD 2-YEAR TERMS

	Nominated			Date of	
Incumbent	by	New Appointee	Nominated by	Appointment	End of Term
					Unexp.
Robert Peters	Consensus			Sept. 3, 2019	June 6, 2020
					1st
Terry Anderson	Consensus			Oct 1, 2018	June 6, 2020
					2nd
Linda Garczynski	Consensus			Sept. 3, 2019	June 6, 2021
					1st
Bryan Daggett	Consensus			Oct 1, 2018	June 6, 2020
					Unexp.
Gemma Green	Consensus			Sept. 3, 2019	June 6, 2021
					Unexp.
Joseph Cassidy	Consensus			Sept. 3, 2019	June 6, 2020
					2nd
Ed Pence	Consensus			Sept. 3, 2019	June 6, 2021

Can be Reappointed Must be Replaced

WHALEHEAD STORMWATER DRAINAGE SERVICE DISTRICT ADVISORY BOARD 2 Year Terms

	Nominated			Date of	
Incumbent	by	New Appointee	Nominated by	Appointment	End of Term
l					11
	<u> </u>				Unexpired Term
Larry Queen	Consensus			March 4, 2019	January 2021
					1st Term
Lee Foreman	Consensus			Dec 5, 2016	January 2020
					1st Term
Jim Pruden	Consensus			Dec 5, 2016	January 2020
					2nd Term
John J. McTear	Consensus			March 4, 2019	January 2021
					2nd Term
Sid Wilson	Consensus			March 4, 2019	January 2021
May Be Reappointed					

SENIOR CITIZEN ADVISORY BOARD 2 Year Terms

Incumbent	Nominated by	New Appointee	Nominated by	Date of Appointment	Enc	d of Term
Cindy Coott		••			Ond	2/4/2024
Cindy Scott	District 1		Bob White	3/4/2019	2nd	2/1/2021
Roberta Defenbaugh	District 2		Selina Jarvis	1/06/2020	2nd	2/1/2022
Janet Lovell	District 3		Mike Payment	2/18/2019	2nd	2/1/2021
Michael Williams	District 4		Paul Beaumont	2/18/2019	1st	2/1/2021
Janet Taylor	District 5		Owen Etheridge	1/06/2020	1st	2/1/2022
Betty Ann Fairchild	At-Large		Kevin McCord	1/06/2020	1st	2/1/2022
Alisa Hugdahl	At-Large		Kitty Etheridge	1/06/2020	1st	2/1/2022

Can be Reappointed

Commissioner Mary Etheridge Serves on this Board

Number

20210149

BUDGET AMENDMENT

The Currituck County Board of Commissioners, at a meeting on the 21st day of June 2021, passed the following amendment to the budget resolution for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021.

			Debit	Credit	
	Decrease Revenue		se Revenue or	Increas	e Revenue or
Account Number	Account Description	Increase Expense		Decre	ase Expense
10350-467100	Aviation Fuel Receipts			\$	50,000
10410-506000	Health Insurance			\$	501
10410-511000	Telephone & Postage	\$	4,000		
10410-526000	Advertising	\$	1,500		
10410-540000	Worker's Comp		·	\$	31
10440-506000	Health Insurance			\$	12,000
10440-532000	Supplies	\$	2,000		
10460-511000	Telephone & Postage	\$ \$	800		
10460-511010	Data Transmission	\$	200		
10510-502000	Salaries - regular			\$	70,000
10510-502100	Salaries - overtime	\$	70,000		
10510-540000	Worker's Comp		,	\$	3,402
10512-511010	Data Transmission	\$	650		
10512-516200	Vehicle Maintenance	\$	1,000		
10530-516200	Vehicle Maintenance	\$	2,500		
10530-540000	Worker's Comp		,	\$	3,898
10531-545000	Contract Services	\$	1,000		
10550-531002	Aviation Fuel	\$	50,000		
10960-531000	Gas		,	\$	8,818
10960-532000	Supplies	\$	15,000	·	-,
61818-511000	Telephone & Postage	\$	4,000		
61818-506000	Health Insurance			\$	4,000
63360-470000	Utility Charges			\$	10,000
63380-482500	Recycling - Scrap Metal			\$ \$ \$	500
63390-499900	Appropriated Fund Balance			\$	29,500
63838-571500	Recycling	\$	35,000		
63838-590000	Capital Outlay	\$	5,000		
		\$	192,650	\$	192,650
Explanation:	Various Departments - Transfer budget	ed funds, increa	se aviation fuel by \$	50,000 and so	lid waste

revenues by \$40,000 for operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.

Net Budget Effect: Operating Fund (10) - Increased by \$50,000. Mainland Water Fund (61) - No change. Solid Waste Fund (63) - Increased by \$40,000.

Minute Book # _____, Page # _____

Journal #

Clerk to the Board

Number

20210150

BUDGET AMENDMENT

The Currituck County Board of Commissioners, at a meeting on the 21st day of June 2021, passed the followin amendment to the budget resolution for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021.

		Debit Decrease Revenue or Increase Expense		Credit
Account Number	Account Description			 e Revenue or ase Expense
31380-482001 31750-545001	DSS Client Revenues DSS Client Expenses	\$	400,000	\$ 400,000
32330-422000 32490-545500	Fines & Forfeitures Revenues Fines & Forfeitures Expenses	\$	350,000	\$ 350,000
34380-482002 34480-545001	Deed of Trust Fee Revenues Deed of Trust Fee Expenses	\$	75,000	\$ 75,000
		\$	825,000	\$ 825,000

Explanation: Agency Fund (31); Fines & Forfeitures Fund (32) and Deed of Trust Fees Fund (34) - To establish budgets for the DSS Client funds where the DSS Director has been appointed as guardian; for the Fines & Forfeitures collected by the Clerk of Court or any other fines and forfeitures; and for Deeds of Trust Fees collected by the Register of Deeds on behalf of the State of North Carolina. This change is required to meet the reporting requirements of GASB 84, which defines reporting of fudiciary activities.

Net Budget Effect:Agency Fund (31) - Increased by \$400,000.Fines & Forfeitures Fund (32) - Increased by \$350,000.Deed of Trust Fund (34) - Increased by \$75,000.

Minute Book # _____, Page # _____

Journal #

Clerk to the Board



CURRITUCK COUNY JOB DESCRIPTION

JOB TITLE: <u>ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT II</u> <u>DEPUTY CLERK TO THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS</u>

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

GENERAL STATEMENT OF JOB

Under general supervision, performs responsible office and clerical-administrative support work for the Administrative Office <u>of the County Manager</u> and Office of the Clerk to the Board of Commissioners. Work involves answering the telephone and responding to inquiries, routing calls, greeting visitors, and providing general information or fulfilling requests for information or documents to the public; also prepares a variety of correspondence, <u>legal advertisements</u>, reports, and other materials and helps maintain official County documents. Some duties may require a high level of discretion and/or the use and handling of confidential information. The employee must exercise considerable tact and courtesy during frequent interaction with public officials, county staff and the general public. Employee is also responsible for a variety of routine clerical tasks such as processing mail, maintaining files, and assisting the Clerk and Administrative Staff as needed. Reports to the County Manager or his designee.

SPECIFIC DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

ESSENTIAL JOB FUNCTIONS

Answer's telephone and receives inquiries, provides information based on considerable knowledge of County programs and activities, or refers callers to appropriate personnel or agencies; routes messages for County personnel, as necessary; receives and follows up on complaints pertaining to County services.

Composes and/or types a variety of correspondence, reports, and other documents into form from typed or handwritten copy, requiring use of a variety of formats for preparation of documents; assumes responsibility for spelling, punctuation, grammar, and format.

Establishes, maintains, and manages a variety of files. Utilizes computer equipment and various word processing, spreadsheet and/or file maintenance software programs to enter, store and/or retrieve information as requested or otherwise necessary. Follows proper procedure for records disposal based on state records retention schedule.

Prepares and routes contracts. Processes purchase order requisitions and invoices; maintains receipts for procurement cards and reconciles monthly statements.

Maintains office supply inventory and prepares related requisitions and purchase orders as appropriate.

Sorts and distributes incoming mail; signs for deliveries; processes outgoing mail and manages the postage machine lease, renewals, and supplies.

Maintains daily appointment and meeting calendars for County Manager and Assistant County Manager. Schedule's meetings and reserves various meeting rooms in the administrative area. Assists with travel arrangements for the County Manager, Assistant County Manager and Board of Commissioners.

Assists with coordination and planning of county-sponsored meetings and events. <u>Assists professional</u> staff in preparing for special meetings or planning efforts.

<u>Coordinates with the County Manager to approve leave requests for the County Departments Heads.</u> <u>Assist with payroll when needed.</u>

Duties include, but not limited to, preparing agenda packets, typing minutes, and attending regularly scheduled meetings, as well as special meetings for designated Advisory boards.

Maintains Administrative Library.

ADDITIONAL JOB FUNCTIONS

Performs duties as assigned by the County Manager or his designees during a State of Emergency or other disaster.

Performs other related work as required.

MINIMUM TRAINING AND EXPERIENCE

Graduation from high school, supplemented by college-level course work in secretarial sciences, and 2 to 3 years of experience in secretarial or clerical work; or any equivalent combination of training and experience which provides the required knowledge, skills and abilities.

MINIMUM QUALIFICATIONS OR STANDARDS REQUIRED TO PERFORM ESSENTIAL JOB FUNCTIONS

Physical Requirements: Must be physically able to operate a variety of machinery and equipment, including computers, typewriters, calculators, copiers, facsimile machines, dictation recorders, etc. Requires the ability to exert up to 20 pounds of force occasionally, and/or up to 10 pounds of force frequently, and/or a negligible amount of force constantly to move objects. Physical demand requirements are in excess of those for sedentary work. Light Work usually requires walking or standing to a significant degree. However, if the use of arm and/or leg controls requires exertion of forces greater than that for Sedentary Work and the worker sits most of the time, the job is rated for Light Work.

Data Conception: Requires the ability to compare and/or judge the readily observable, functional, structural, or composite characteristics (whether similar to or divergent from obvious standards) or data, people or things.

Interpersonal Communications: Requires the ability to speak and/or signal people to convey or exchange information. Includes receiving assignments and/or directions from superiors.

Language Ability: Requires the ability to read a variety of reports, correspondence, invoices, checks, forms, procedural manuals, etc. Requires the ability to prepare a variety of correspondence, reports, forms, charts, etc. Must be able to speak to people with poise, voice control and confidence.

Intelligence: Requires the ability to apply rational systems to solve practical problems and deal with a variety of concrete variables in situations where only limited standardization exists; to interpret a variety of instructions furnished in written, oral, diagrammatic, or schedule form.

Verbal Aptitude: Requires the ability to record and deliver information, to explain procedures, to follow oral and written instructions. Must be able to communicate effectively and efficiently in a variety of technical or professional languages.

Numerical Aptitude: Requires the ability to utilize mathematical formulas; to add and subtract; multiply and divide.

Form/Spatial Aptitude: Requires the ability to inspect items for proper length, width and shape.

Motor Coordination: Requires the ability to coordinate hands and eyes rapidly and accurately in using automated office equipment.

Manual Dexterity: Requires the ability to handle a variety of items, such as keyboards, control knobs, toggle switches, etc. Must have minimal levels of eye/hand/foot coordination.

Color Discrimination: Requires the ability to differentiate between colors and shades of color.

Personal Temperament: Requires the ability to deal with people beyond giving and receiving instructions. Must be adaptable to performing under stress and when confronted with persons acting under stress.

Physical Communication: Requires the ability to talk and/or hear: (talking - expressing or exchanging ideas by means of spoken words; hearing - perceiving nature of sounds by ear). Requires the ability to communicate via telephone.

KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND ABILITIES

Considerable knowledge of Public Services, operations, programs and policies.

Considerable knowledge of modern office practices and procedures.

Considerable knowledge of arithmetic, grammar, spelling, and vocabulary.

Skill in the operation of common office machines, including popular computer-driven word processing, spreadsheet and file maintenance programs.

Ability to make routine administrative decisions independently in accordance with laws, regulations, and County policies and procedures, and to solve problems and answer questions.

Ability to develop and modify work procedures, methods and processes to improve efficiency.

Ability to communicate effectively orally and in writing.

Ability to exercise considerable tact and courtesy in frequent contact with public officials and the general public.

Ability to establish and maintain effective working relationships as necessitated by work assignments.

ED: 10/01/2018 (BOC)



CURRITUCK COUNTY JOB DESCRIPTION

JOB TITLE: CORPORAL SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF JOB

Under general supervision, performs supervisory and general-duty law enforcement work for the Sheriff's Office. Work involves briefing deputies on daily work assignments and assisting them in handling complex or unusual situations. Employee is also responsible for regular patrol deputy duties, such as answering complaints, investigating disturbances, patrolling, and serving legal papers. Employee is subject to the usual hazards of general law enforcement work. Reports to the patrol or Administrative Lieutenant, Chief Deputy, or Sheriff.

SPECIFIC DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

ESSENTIAL JOB FUNCTIONS

Assigns, direct and supervises patrol deputies when the Sergeant is not on duty. Oversees the assigned shifts, ensuring adherence to established laws, regulations, policies, and standards; schedules and briefs patrol deputies on daily work assignments; assists and advises subordinates, as necessary, resolving_problems. Routine personnel matters affecting subordinates, including recruiting,field training of new officers, assigning, scheduling, granting leave and disciplining, worker's compensation insurance forms, etc., submitting such records and reports as required by Sheriff and/or County management.

Patrols entire county and when necessary an assigned area of the County; inspects troublesome areas and checks security of business establishments; answers complaint calls from public and assists subordinates in investigating crimes and disturbances; Investigates misdemeanor and felony crimes; interviews compliant and non-compliant witnesses; enforces North Carolina state traffic laws including the issuance of citations and warnings; Investigates traffic accidents; Handle's all telephone public service calls for assistance during assigned shift; Makes determination when on call specialized units need to be requested.

Conducts interrogations of suspects to support the criminal prosecution of offenders in District and Superior Court. Collects legally defendable written statements from suspects including confessions and or alibi.

Makes determination when criminal laws have been violated, and effects the on-view arrest of offenders for misdemeanors and felonies. Arrest procedures include the completion of arrest reports, including fingerprinting of suspects.

Gathers evidence following accepted court determined rules of evidence, including the documentation of dates, times, locations, digital photographs; Proper collection of evidence by specialized techniques including latent fingerprinting, dental stone/plaster foot and tire tread casts, DNA evidence, performs field tests of suspected contraband. Collection activities including

Attachment: Corporal 7 1 2021 (Job Descriptions-New and Revised)

packaging evidence according to North Carolina State Bureau of Investigation standards for processing, and submission to laboratory for analysis. Applies for and obtains search warrants.

Servescriminal and civil legal papers such ascriminal and civil summons, arrest warrants, search warrants, commitment papers and special court orders; uses directories and other means to locate designated parties; briefly explains the meaning of papers and makes arrest when necessary.

Prepares, maintains, and reviews for correctness and policy compliance; incident reports, activity reports, arrest records, accident reports, property reports, inventory of seized property reports, vehicle maintenance forms, SBI Evidence Submission forms, controlled substance seizure forms, holding cell check logs, other logs, etc. Reports may be submitted via computer, or in paper form.

Appears in court as a witness and or complainant to testify. Appears before Grand Jury to obtain felony true bills of indictments.

Coordinates and cooperates with other law enforcement agencies for the purpose of conducting and or assisting in investigations, arrests, service of criminal warrants, search warrants, out of state extradition of suspects, domestic violence protective orders, and civil process.

Notifies next of kin of deaths and accidents.

Assists disabled motorists, such as unlocking doors or changing flat tires, or by contacting others for assistance; provides directions, answers routine inquiries, etc.

ADDITIONAL JOB FUNCTIONS

Performs duties as assigned by the Sheriff or his designees during a State of Emergency or other disaster.

Supervises special targeted enforcement activities and traffic check points for campaigns, such as Click it or Ticket, Booze it or lose it, all-terrain vehicle summertime beach operation.

May serve as a Criminal Justice General Instructor for the purpose of providing state required departmental in-service training. May serve as a Specialized Criminal Justice Instructor in the areas of: Firearms, Hazardous Materials and Explosives, Physical Fitness, Subject Control and Arrest, and CPR.

Occasionally helps supervise and manages special events such as Corolla 4th of July celebration.

Performs other related work as required.

MINIMUM TRAINING AND EXPERIENCE

High school diploma or equivalent and six to nine years of experience in law enforcement work; or any equivalent combination of training and experience which provides the required knowledge, skills, and abilities.

SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS

Certification as a law enforcement officer in accordance with the North Carolina Sheriff's Training and Standards Commission. Possession of a valid North Carolina driver's license.

MINIMUM QUALIFICATIONS OR STANDARDS REQUIRED TO PERFORM ESSENTIAL JOB FUNCTIONS

Physical Requirements: Must be physically able to operate a variety of machinery and equipment, including typewriters, firearms, restraint devices, two-way radios, etc. Must be physically able to operate a motor vehicle. Must be able to exert up to 75 pounds of force occasionally, and/or up to 50 pounds of force frequently, and/or 25 pounds of force constantly to move objects. Work may involve walking, standing, running and physical confrontation. Physical demand requirements are for Medium to Heavy Work.

Data Conception: Requires the ability to compare and/or judge the readily observable, functional, structural, or composite characteristics (whether similar or divergent from obvious standards) of data, people or things.

Interpersonal Communication: Requires the ability to speak and/or signal people to convey or exchange information. Includes giving instructions, assignments or directions to subordinates and/or assistants.

Language Ability: Requires the ability to read a variety of reports, correspondence, permits, etc. Requires the ability to prepare a variety of correspondence, reports, personnel records, forms, etc., using prescribed formats and conforming to all rules of punctuation, grammar, diction, and style. Requires the ability to speak to people with poise, voice control and confidence.

Intelligence: Requires the ability to apply principles of logical or scientific thinking to define problems, collect data, establish facts, and draw valid conclusions; to interpret an extensive variety of technical instructions in mathematical or diagrammatic form; deal with several abstract and concrete variables.

Verbal Aptitude: Requires the ability to record and deliver information, to explain procedures, to follow oral and written instructions. Must be able to communicate effectively and efficiently in a variety of technical and professional languages, including law enforcement terminology and emergency response codes.

<u>Numerical Aptitude:</u> Requires the ability to utilize mathematical formulas; to add and subtract; multiply and divide; calculate decimals and percentages.

Form/Spatial Aptitude: Requires the ability to inspect items for proper length, width, and shape.

Motor Coordination: Requires the ability to coordinate hands and eyes rapidly and accurately in using law enforcement equipment.

Manual Dexterity: Requires the ability to handle a variety of items such as office equipment. Must have minimal levels of eye/hand/foot coordination.

Color Discrimination: Requires the ability to differentiate between colors and shades of color.

Interpersonal Temperament: Requires the ability to deal with people beyond giving and receiving instructions. Must be adaptable to performing under stress and when confronted with persons acting under stress and in emergency situations.

Physical Communication: Requires the ability to talk and hear: (Talking: expressing or exchanging ideas by means of spoken words. Hearing: perceiving nature of sounds by ear.) Must be able to communicate via telephone and two-way radio.

KNOWLEDGE. SKILLS AND ABILITIES

Considerable knowledge of modern law enforcement practices and procedures.

Considerable knowledge of the standard practices, materials, techniques, and equipment used in general law enforcement work.

Considerable knowledge of federal, state, and local laws pertaining to law enforcement work.

Considerable knowledge of the geographic and socioeconomic layout of the County.

Considerable knowledge of the principles of supervision, organization, and administration.

Skill in the use of firearms and other law enforcement equipment.

Ability to supervise and coordinate the work of subordinates and to instruct them in proper work methods and procedures.

Ability to exercise independent judgment and initiative in executing assignments without reference to higher authority.

Ability to use sound judgment to act quickly and effectively in emergency situations. Ability to prepare accurate records and reports.

Ability to effectively express ideas orally and in writing.

Ability to exercise tact and firmness in frequent contact with the general public.

Ability to establish and maintain effective working relationships as necessitated by work assignments.



Currituck County Job Description

Job Title: CROSS CONNECTION ORC

WATER DIVISION

WATER/UTILITIES DEPARTMENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF DUTIES

Serves as Currituck County cross connection ORC and administers the counties cross connection and backflow prevention program to assure compliance with local and state ordinances, laws, and permit requirements.

SPECIFIC DUTIES AND RESPOSIBILITIES

ESSENTIAL JOB FUNCTIONS

Duties include enforcement actions, applying fees and inspections.

Determining proper backflow protection for connections to the counties water distribution system for the purpose of preventing contamination to the water supply.

Compliance with federal state and local requirements.

Inspecting water systems for proper cross connection devices to protect the counties water supply from contamination; inspecting new plumbing installations for deficiencies; testing backflow assemblies; approving new installations; approving certifications of backflow prevention assembly installations; preparing letters of compliance to contractors, customers, etc.; performing cross connection surveys and maintain the compliance data base.

Maintains records, logs, and maintenance work sheets.

Response to inquiries from public pertaining to cross connection and backflow programs, procedures, and operations.

ADDITONAL JOB FUNCTIONS

Performs duties assigned by the County Manager or his designees under a State of Emergency or other disaster.

Complete assigned work from Public Utilities Director and the Water Distribution System Supervisor. Performs other related work as required.

MINIMUM TRAINING AND EXPERIENCE

High School diploma or equivalent with 3 years' experience in water distribution systems or any equivalent combination of training and experience, which provides the required skills, knowledge, and abilities. Considerable knowledge in administering a cross connection program and knowledge of federal state and local laws.

SPECIAL REQUIRMENTS

Possession of a valid driver's licenses issued by the State of North Carolina.

Must possess or be able to obtain a North Carolina Cross Connection Certification within one year of employment.

Must possess or be able to obtain a North Carolina Grade C distribution certification within two years of employment.

Minimum Qualifications or Job Standards Required to Perform Essential Job Functions

Physical Requirements: Must be physically able to operate machinery and Manual/Physical: Conducts annual testing and maintenance of backflow prevention assemblies using various testing gauges and hand tools to ensure that devices are in proper operating condition. Must be able to climb a ladder, lift a meter box, and lift a backflow cage. Operates a motor vehicle requiring a standard North Carolina license to travel to sites to perform inspections and complete other assigned job functions. Inspects for proper cross connection devices. Inspects new plumbing installations. Uses common hand tools such as: hammers, screwdrivers, wrenches, pliers, shovels, brooms, etc.; Performs flushing operations using valve wrenches to open and close blow-off valves and fire hydrants. Operates a variety of standard office equipment to create documents and enter data on a personal computer (PC) to update records and create reports. Prepares and updates maps, schedules, and graphs to create reports. Moves objects weighing up to 80 lbs. using a cart or other aid, for distances up to 100 feet. Works in a variety of weather conditions while performing backflow inspections, surveys, and assembly testing which may include kneeling and bending over. Works around large pumps and valves, and on construction sites. Meets scheduling and attendance requirements.

Communication: Communicates with the public, other County employees, vendors, management, contractors, or state and county personnel to enforce regulations and aid with water quality issues. Prepares and presents information on backflow prevention issues to internal and external customers in the field and/or in a classroom or seminar setting. Oversees required records for the annual backflow prevention device testing and customer notification to ensure that devices are in proper operating condition. Computes and compiles information to be used in compliance reporting and for reference by County employees and county citizens. Communicates positively with customers and testers in an adversarial environment to resolve deficiencies and maintain backflow program requirements.

Data Conception: Requires the ability to compare and/or judge the readily observable, functional, structural, or compositional characteristics (whether similar or divergent from obvious standards) of data, people, or things.

Interpersonal Communication: Requires the ability of speaking and/or signaling people to convey or exchange information. Includes receiving instructions, assignments, or directions from superiors.

Language Ability: Requires the ability to read a variety of reports, maintenance records, letters, and memos, etc. Requires the ability to prepare correspondence, reports, forms, etc., using prescribed formats and conforming to all rules of punctuation, grammar, diction, and style. Requires the ability to speak with poise, voice control and confidence.

Intelligence: Requires the ability to apply principles of logical or scientific thinking to define problems, collect data, establish facts, and draw valid conclusions; to interpret an extensive variety of technical instructions in mathematical or diagrammatic form; and to deal with several abstract and concrete variables.

Verbal Aptitude: Requires the ability to record and deliver information, to explain procedures, to follow oral and written instructions. Must be able to communicate effectively and efficiently in a variety of technical or professional languages including engineering terminology.

Numerical Aptitude: Requires the ability to utilize mathematical formulas; to add and subtract; multiply and divide; utilize decimals and percentages; understand and apply the theories of algebra, and geometry.

Form/Spatial Aptitude: Requires the ability to inspect items for proper length, width, and shape.

Motor Coordination: Requires the ability to coordinate hands and eyes rapidly and accurately in using office and water treatment plant equipment.

Manual Dexterity: Requires the ability to handle a variety of items such as office equipment. Must have minimal levels of eye/hand/foot coordination.

Color Discrimination: Requires the ability to differentiate between colors and shades of color.

Interpersonal Temperament: Requires the ability to deal with people beyond giving and receiving instructions. Must be adaptable to performing under stress and when confronted with persons acting under stress.

Physical Communication: Requires the ability to talk and hear: (Talking: expressing or exchanging ideas by means of spoken words. Hearing: perceiving nature of sounds by ear.)

Knowledge, Skills and Abilities

Knowledge of regulations to public water systems and backflow prevention programs.

Water system operation and the dynamics of water pressure and flow.

Backflow prevention assemblies and their applications.

Cross Connection control practices and procedures.

How to use a computer and data-based programs.

Must be able to understand plans and specifications.

Occupational and safety practices of the work performed.

Ability to understand and follow specified operating and recording procedure.

Ability to detect defects in a backflow preventer and to take appropriate action

Ability to determine what a cross connection is.

Ability to keep accurate records and prepare reports.

Ability to exercise tact and courtesy in contact with the public.

Ability to establish and maintain effective working relationships as necessitated to work assignments.

Attachment: Customer Service Rep_Water and Wastewater_TEMPORARY 7 1 2021 (Job Descriptions-New and Revised)

CURRITUCK COUNTY JOB DESCRIPTION

JOB TITLE: TEMPORARY CUSTOMER SERVICE REPRESENTATIVE

WATER AND WASTEWATER DIVISIONS

PUBLIC SERVICES DEPARTMENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF DUTIES

Performs administrative and clerical work in support of utility billing, collections, cashiering and customer service functions.

DISTINGUISHING FEATURES OF THE CLASS

An employee in this class is responsible for the activities which involve the generation and mailing of the utility bills; handling customer inquiries relating to utility billings and general customer services; preparing and verifying a variety of reports and records; collecting utility bills and other revenues and coordinating with the utility field staff. Work requires multiple detailed procedural steps and knowledge of the utility billing process and computer application. Work involves public contact functions, coordination with other departments within the County, insuring timely and accurate billing of utility fees, creating invoices for bulk billings and reports and requires considerable tact and courtesy. Work is performed under general supervision of the Finance Director and may perform work for the Water and/or Wastewater Superintendents and is evaluated through observation and conferences, by accuracy and timeliness of customer service records and bills, customer feedback and thoroughness of assigned responsibilities.

DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

ESSENTIAL DUTIES AND TASKS

Uploads hand held meter reading computers with customer accounts for use in the field; downloads readings into billing system; manually keys in readings as needed.

Enters meter readings and meter numbers into accounts as they change.

Enters customer deposits into system; calculates final bill for customers closing their accounts.

Prints edit list and reviews after initial meter readings are entered; identifies potential mis-reads and other potential problems; determines which meters require re-reading.

Answers incoming phone calls and walk-in customer inquiries regarding utility services, billing, meter issues and consumer disputes by researching and applying county regulations and policies.

Collects current and delinquent utility payments, interest and other fees.

Receives and posts payments to data base for water and wastewater bills, deposits, lab fees, impact and installation fees, and all other funds received.

Contacts delinquent utility customers by mail and phone to facilitate collection of utility bills.

Prints, bursts, and prepares bills for mailing.

Coordinates the activities of the office with field personnel; coordinates with utility personnel the meter reading functions and the cutting on and off of services to customers.

Answers inquiries from citizens, researches problems, and provides answers to their questions; adjusts bills for leaks, incorrect meter readings, etc.

Establishes new customer accounts; insures proper initial readings are entered; establishes, updates, and deletes accounts for multiple temporary development needs.

Monitors the billing cycle and assures that all records are prepared on a timely basis in order that established deadlines will be met.

Provides general office and administrative support, reception, office management and records management for the water and wastewater divisions.

Prepares daily deposits and performs daily reconciliation of cash drawer.

Takes daily deposit to Finance Department or bank according to current procedures.

Creates electronic files to send to the Finance Department that are then uploaded to the bank to draft customer accounts for monthly utility payments.

Assists customers with water tap applications, prepares work orders on various service needs for field staff, takes deposits for new service.

Updates changes of accounts in the data base such as transfers of ownership, meter change outs, etc.

Picks up mail from the US Postal Service.

Processes mail that is returned by contacting customers.

Processes returned checks by sending letter to customers and following up through collection of lost revenue,

Documents customer interactions – phone, mail or in person – in customer account.

Serves as Debt Setoff Officer. Chooses delinquent accounts to submit to the debt setoff clearinghouse and sends all required notices to utility customers prior to submitting such debts; responds to utility customers concerns and explains why their income tax refund or lottery winnings have been intercepted and remitted to the County.

ADDITIONAL JOB DUTIES

Performs duties as assigned by the County Manager, supervisor or their designee during a State of Emergency or other disaster.

Performs related duties as required.

RECRUITMENT AND SELECTION GUIDELINES

KNOWLEDGES, SKILLS, AND ABILITIES

Considerable knowledge of local policy, billing and customer service cycle regarding water and-wastewater systems.

Considerable knowledge of the utility billing software application and ability to operate hardware to produce

Attachment: Customer Service Rep_Water and Wastewater_TEMPORARY 7 1 2021 (Job Descriptions-New and Revised)

accurate, timely bills.

Considerable knowledge of the principles and practices of office and general administrative support.

Working knowledge of the organization's purchasing procedures.

Working knowledge of State statutes related to utility billing and customer service.

Working knowledge of standard operating practices involved in modern office operation and serving the public.

Working knowledge of water meter operations.

Some knowledge of accounting principles and practices.

Skill in collaborative conflict resolution.

Ability to deal effectively with the public in a tactful and effective manner.

Ability to create and maintain accurate records, reports, and files in support of a cash receipt and customer oriented operation.

Ability to operate calculator, computer terminal, download and upload information from handheld meter readers and automatic meter readers, and related office equipment at the desired level of speed and accuracy.

Ability to communicate effectively in oral and written forms.

Ability to establish and maintain effective working relationships with coworkers, public officials, and customers.

PHYSICAL REQUIREMENTS

Must be able to physically perform the basic life operational functions of fingering, reaching, lifting, grasping, talking, hearing, and repetitive motions.

Must be able to perform sedentary work exerting up to 10 pounds of force occasionally and/or a negligible amount of force frequently or constantly to lift, carry, push, pull or otherwise move objects.

Must possess the visual acuity to prepare and use figures and statistics, operate a computer terminal, read maps and written material extensively.

DESIRABLE EDUCATION AND EXPERIENCE

Graduation from high school, supplemented by courses in business or accounting, and considerable experience in a billing operation involving multiple step tasks and use of billing software; or an equivalent combination of education and experience.

CURRITUCK COUNTY JOB DESCRIPTION

JOB TITLE: DEPUTY III SRO/2 SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF JOB

Under general supervision, performs general law enforcement work to protect lives, property, and rights of County residents. Work involves patrolling the County in an official vehicle on an assigned shift to deter crime or apprehend violators or suspects, answering complaint calls, serving legal papers, and attending court. A Deputy Sheriff III performs the duties of a Deputy Sheriff with the additional responsibility of assuming the role of senior officer on a squad and training all new recruits. Work involves serving legal papers and ensuring that they are served legally, proficiently and expeditiously. Employee is also responsible for serving civil processes. Employee must exercise initiative and independent judgment in completing assigned tasks. Employee is subject to the usual hazards of law enforcement work. Reports to the Sheriff, Chief Deputy, Lieutenant or Sergeant.

SPECIFIC DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

ESSENTIAL JOB FUNCTIONS

Patrols an assigned area of the County; inspects troublesome areas and checks security of business establishments; answer calls for service; answers complaint calls, works traffic enforcement, DWI, drug enforcement, vehicle wreck investigations. Deputies assist in investigating misdemeanor and felony crimes and disturbances; school security; interviews witnesses; gathers evidence; interrogates suspects and makes arrest; prepares investigation reports.

Field training of new patrol hires.

Processes suspects including obtaining fingerprints, photographs, personal data, statements, etc.; processes prisoners for admission to County Jail.

Serves legal papers, such as summons, warrants, commitment papers and special court orders; uses directories and other means to locate designated parties; briefly explains the meaning of papers and makes arrest when necessary.

Appears in court as a witness to testify.

Cooperates and assist law enforcement officers of other governmental units in investigations and arrests.

Provides security at courthouse and for courtroom participants; calls docket before courtroom; sequesters and provides for needs and comforts of juries.

Notifies next of kin of deaths and accidents.

Assists EMS and fire personnel in all emergency calls pertaining to arrival time sensitive situations.

Assists disabled motorists, such as unlocking doors or changing flat tires, or by contacting others for assistance; provides directions, answers routine inquiries, etc.

Attachment: Deputy III SRO II 7 1 2021 (Job Descriptions-New and Revised)

Collect, deposit, transfer and handle monies collected from the service of papers and collection of debts in accordance with all federal, state, and local laws.

Acts as supervisor when there is an absence of a Sergeant.

ADDITIONAL JOB FUNCTIONS

Performs duties as assigned by the Sheriff, or his designees during a State of Emergency or other disaster.

Assignment of law enforcement duties within school/school systems.

Directly responsible for maintaining student and staff security during school hours.

Performs other related work as required for school security.

MINIMUM TRAINING AND EXPERIENCE

High school diploma or equivalent with three years of experience as a Deputy Sheriff with the Office of Sheriff of Currituck County; or any equivalent combination of training and experience which provides the required knowledge, skills and abilities.

SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS

Must possess a Basic Law Enforcement Certification in accordance with the North Carolina Sheriff's Training and Standards Commission and a valid North Carolina driver's license.

Must complete the following training classes to qualify for SRO level II,

- Interview and Interrogation
- Case Management
- Problem solving for community policing.
- Active shooter

MINIMUM QUALIFICATIONS OR STANDARDS REQUIRED TO PERFORM ESSENTIAL JOB FUNCTIONS

Physical Requirements: Must be physically able to operate a variety of machinery and equipment, including typewriters, firearms, restraint devices, two-way radios, etc. Must be able to exert up to 100 pounds of force occasionally, and/or up to 50 pounds of force frequently, and/or up to 25 pounds of force constantly to move objects. Work may involve walking, standing, running and physical confrontation. Physical demand requirements are for Medium to Heavy Work.

Deputies must be able to pass a yearly state certified physical assessment called the POPAT in the required time set by the policy.

Complete the school resource officer training mandated by the state of North Carolina for certification.

Data Conception: Requires the ability to compare and/or judge the readily observable, functional, structural or composite characteristics (whether similar or divergent from obvious standards) of data, people or things.

Interpersonal Communication: Requires the ability to speak and/or signal people to convey or exchange information. Includes receiving instructions, assignments or directions from superiors.

Language Ability: Requires the ability to read a variety of correspondence, reports, manuals, forms, etc. Requires the ability to prepare a variety of correspondence, reports, forms, etc., using prescribed formats. Requires the ability to speak to people with poise, voice control and confidence.

Intelligence: Requires the ability to apply rational systems to solve practical problems and deal with a variety of concrete variables in situations where only limited standardization exists; to interpret a variety of instructions furnished in written, oral, diagrammatic or schedule form.

<u>Verbal Aptitude</u>: Requires the ability to record and deliver information, to explain procedures, to follow oral and written instructions. Must be able to communicate effectively and efficiently in a variety of technical and professional languages, including law enforcement terminology and emergency response codes.

<u>Numerical Aptitude</u>: Requires the ability to utilize mathematical formulas; to add and subtract; multiply and divide; calculate decimals and percentages.

Form/Spatial Aptitude: Requires the ability to inspect items for proper length, width and shape.

<u>Motor Coordination</u>: Requires the ability to coordinate hands and eyes rapidly and accurately in using law enforcement equipment.

<u>Manual Dexterity</u>: Requires the ability to handle a variety of items, such as control knobs, switches, levers, etc. Must have minimal levels of eye/hand/foot coordination.

Color Discrimination: Requires the ability to differentiate between colors and shades of color.

Interpersonal Temperament: Requires the ability to deal with people beyond giving and receiving instructions. Must be adaptable to performing under stress and when confronted with persons acting under stress, and in emergency situations.

Physical Communication: Requires the ability to talk and hear: (Talking: expressing or exchanging ideas by means of spoken words. Hearing: perceiving nature of sounds by ear.) Must be able to communicate via telephone and two-way radio.

KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND ABILITIES

Considerable knowledge of modern law enforcement practices, procedures and investigation techniques.

Considerable knowledge of the content and purpose of legal papers and the practices involved in serving them.

General knowledge of County, state and federal laws relative to civil and criminal processes.

General knowledge of court process and procedures.

General knowledge of the locations of streets, roads, highways and other landmarks in the County, and the geographic and socioeconomic characteristics of the County.

Skill in the use of firearms and other law enforcement equipment.

Ability to exercise sound judgment in emergency and routine situations and to adopt quick, effective and reasonable courses of action.

Ability to apply interpretation of laws to specific situations.

Ability to prepare clear and concise reports.

Ability to present court testimony effectively.

Ability to maintain discipline and order in court.

Ability to exercise tact, courtesy and firmness in frequent contact with suspects, defendants, lawyers, plaintiffs and the general public.

Ability to establish and maintain effective working relationships as necessitated by work assignments.



CURRITUCK COUNTY JOB DESCRIPTION

JOB TITLE: HUMAN RESOURCES TEMPORARY CLERICAL WORKER

GENERAL STATEMENT OF JOB

Under general supervision, performs responsible clerical work requiring independent judgment and initiative monitoring paperwork for the County's Human Resources Department. Work includes but is not limited to answering telephones, filing paperwork, and assisting with human resources functions and duties.

SPECIFIC DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

ESSENTIAL JOB FUNCTIONS

Files Human Resources paperwork in personnel files to include Personnel Action Forms (PAF), Verification of Employment, Performance Reviews, new employee paperwork, etc.

Prepares packets for Open Enrollment, New Hire Orientation, etc.

Scans active and terminated personnel files in HRIS system.

Sorts and delivers incoming mail daily.

Assists in preparation of Verification of Employment.

Assists in preparation, review and verification of benefit vendor invoices for payment; maintains computer files of invoices.

Maintains vendor relations.

Performs routine clerical tasks, such as greeting visitors, recording and relaying messages, typing routine correspondence, addressing envelopes, processing and distributing mail, etc.

ADDITIONAL JOB FUNCTIONS

Answers telephone and receives inquiries, providing information or referring callers to other County officials, as appropriate.

Prepares, copies, files and/or distributes, as appropriate, various correspondence, records and forms.

Performs duties as assigned by the County Manager or his designees during a State of Emergency or other disaster.

Performs other related work as required.

MINIMUM TRAINING AND EXPERIENCE

Graduation from high school preferably accompanied by some experience in human resour

bookkeeping duties; or any equivalent combination of training and experience which provides the required knowledge, skills and abilities. Must possess a valid driver's license.

MINIMUM QUALIFICATIONS OR STANDARDS REQUIRED TO PERFORM ESSENTIAL JOB FUNCTIONS

Physical Requirements: Must be physically able to operate a variety of machinery and equipment, including computers, typewriters, calculators, copiers, facsimile machines, dictation recorders, etc. Requires the ability to exert up to 20 pounds of force occasionally, and/or up to 10 pounds of force frequently, and/or a negligible amount of force constantly to move objects.

Data Conception: Requires the ability to compare and/or judge the readily observable, functional, structural, or composite characteristics (whether similar to or divergent from obvious standards) or data, people or things.

Interpersonal Communications: Requires the ability to speak and/or signal people to convey or exchange information. Includes receiving assignments and/or directions from superiors.

Language Ability: Requires the ability to read a variety of reports, correspondence, time sheets, work schedules, forms, procedural manuals, etc. Requires the ability to prepare a variety of correspondence, reports, forms, charts, etc. Must be able to speak to people with poise, voice control and confidence.

Intelligence: Requires the ability to apply rational systems to solve practical problems and deal with a variety of concrete variables in situations where only limited standardization exists; to interpret a variety of instructions furnished in written, oral, diagrammatic, or schedule form.

<u>Verbal Aptitude</u>: Requires the ability to record and deliver information, to explain procedures, to follow oral and written instructions. Must be able to communicate effectively and efficiently in a variety of technical or professional languages such as Accounting terminology.

<u>Numerical Aptitude:</u> Requires the ability to utilize mathematical formulas; to add and subtract; multiply and divide; determines percentages and decimals; verifies and computes interest rates.

Form/Spatial Aptitude: Requires the ability to inspect items for proper length, width and shape.

<u>Motor Coordination</u>: Requires the ability to coordinate hands and eyes rapidly and accurately in using automated office equipment.

<u>Manual Dexterity</u>: Requires the ability to handle a variety of items, such as keyboards, control knobs, toggle switches, etc. Must have minimal levels of eye/hand/foot coordination.

Color Discrimination: Requires the ability to differentiate between colors and shades of color.

<u>Personal Temperament:</u> Requires the ability to deal with people beyond giving and receiving instructions. Must be adaptable to performing under stress and when confronted with persons acting under stress.

Physical Communication: Requires the ability to talk and/or hear: (talking - expressing or exchanging ideas by means of spoken words; hearing - perceiving nature of sounds by ear). Requires the ability to communicate via telephone.

KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS, AND ABILITIES

General knowledge of the organization, operation, programs and policies of the County.

General knowledge of the application of established bookkeeping and accounting principles and techniques to governmental accounting transactions.

General knowledge of arithmetic.

General knowledge of modern office practices and procedures.

Ability to use common office machines, including popular computer-driven word processing, spreadsheet and file maintenance programs.

Ability to maintain clerical records and to compile reports from them.

Ability to type accurately at a moderate rate of speed.

Ability to understand or apply laws, regulations and policies to the maintenance of financial records.

Ability to verify documents and forms for accuracy and completeness.

Ability to understand and follow written and oral instructions.

Ability to exercise independent judgment, discretion and confidentiality in the completion of work assignments.

Ability to establish and maintain effective working relationships as necessitated by work assignments.



CURRITUCK COUNTY JOB DESCRIPTION

JOB TITLE: HUMAN RESOURCES TEMPORARY CLERICAL WORKER

GENERAL STATEMENT OF JOB

Under general supervision, performs responsible clerical work requiring independent judgment and initiative monitoring paperwork for the County's Human Resources Department. Work includes but is not limited to answering telephones, filing paperwork, and assisting with human resources functions and duties.

SPECIFIC DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

ESSENTIAL JOB FUNCTIONS

Files Human Resources paperwork in personnel files to include Personnel Action Forms (PAF), Verification of Employment, Performance Reviews, new employee paperwork, etc.

Prepares packets for Open Enrollment, New Hire Orientation, etc.

Scans active and terminated personnel files in HRIS system.

Sorts and delivers incoming mail daily.

Assists in preparation of Verification of Employment.

Assists in preparation, review and verification of benefit vendor invoices for payment; maintains computer files of invoices.

Maintains vendor relations.

Performs routine clerical tasks, such as greeting visitors, recording and relaying messages, typing routine correspondence, addressing envelopes, processing and distributing mail, etc.

ADDITIONAL JOB FUNCTIONS

Answers telephone and receives inquiries, providing information or referring callers to other County officials, as appropriate.

Prepares, copies, files and/or distributes, as appropriate, various correspondence, records and forms.

Performs duties as assigned by the County Manager or his designees during a State of Emergency or other disaster.

Performs other related work as required.

MINIMUM TRAINING AND EXPERIENCE

Graduation from high school preferably accompanied by some experience in human resour

bookkeeping duties; or any equivalent combination of training and experience which provides the required knowledge, skills and abilities. Must possess a valid driver's license.

MINIMUM QUALIFICATIONS OR STANDARDS REQUIRED TO PERFORM ESSENTIAL JOB FUNCTIONS

Physical Requirements: Must be physically able to operate a variety of machinery and equipment, including computers, typewriters, calculators, copiers, facsimile machines, dictation recorders, etc. Requires the ability to exert up to 20 pounds of force occasionally, and/or up to 10 pounds of force frequently, and/or a negligible amount of force constantly to move objects.

Data Conception: Requires the ability to compare and/or judge the readily observable, functional, structural, or composite characteristics (whether similar to or divergent from obvious standards) or data, people or things.

Interpersonal Communications: Requires the ability to speak and/or signal people to convey or exchange information. Includes receiving assignments and/or directions from superiors.

Language Ability: Requires the ability to read a variety of reports, correspondence, time sheets, work schedules, forms, procedural manuals, etc. Requires the ability to prepare a variety of correspondence, reports, forms, charts, etc. Must be able to speak to people with poise, voice control and confidence.

Intelligence: Requires the ability to apply rational systems to solve practical problems and deal with a variety of concrete variables in situations where only limited standardization exists; to interpret a variety of instructions furnished in written, oral, diagrammatic, or schedule form.

<u>Verbal Aptitude:</u> Requires the ability to record and deliver information, to explain procedures, to follow oral and written instructions. Must be able to communicate effectively and efficiently in a variety of technical or professional languages such as Accounting terminology.

<u>Numerical Aptitude:</u> Requires the ability to utilize mathematical formulas; to add and subtract; multiply and divide; determines percentages and decimals; verifies and computes interest rates.

Form/Spatial Aptitude: Requires the ability to inspect items for proper length, width and shape.

<u>Motor Coordination</u>: Requires the ability to coordinate hands and eyes rapidly and accurately in using automated office equipment.

<u>Manual Dexterity</u>: Requires the ability to handle a variety of items, such as keyboards, control knobs, toggle switches, etc. Must have minimal levels of eye/hand/foot coordination.

Color Discrimination: Requires the ability to differentiate between colors and shades of color.

<u>Personal Temperament:</u> Requires the ability to deal with people beyond giving and receiving instructions. Must be adaptable to performing under stress and when confronted with persons acting under stress.

Physical Communication: Requires the ability to talk and/or hear: (talking - expressing or exchanging ideas by means of spoken words; hearing - perceiving nature of sounds by ear). Requires the ability to communicate via telephone.

KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS, AND ABILITIES

General knowledge of the organization, operation, programs and policies of the County.

General knowledge of the application of established bookkeeping and accounting principles and techniques to governmental accounting transactions.

General knowledge of arithmetic.

General knowledge of state and local fiscal regulations, policies and procedures.

General knowledge of modern office practices and procedures.

Ability to use common office machines, including popular computer-driven word processing, spreadsheet and file maintenance programs.

Ability to maintain clerical records and to compile reports from them.

Ability to type accurately at a moderate rate of speed.

Ability to understand or apply laws, regulations and policies to the maintenance of financial records.

Ability to verify documents and forms for accuracy and completeness.

Ability to understand and follow written and oral instructions.

Ability to exercise independent judgment, discretion and confidentiality in the completion of work assignments.

Ability to establish and maintain effective working relationships as necessitated by work assignments.

Attachment: Permit Coordinator 7 1 2021 (Job Descriptions-New and Revised)



JOB TITLE: PERMIT COORDINATOR PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF JOB

Under general supervision, performs technical and administrative work in the permitting section of the Planning & Community Development Department. The Permit Coordinator position acts as direct lead person for the permitting section of the department, performs general tasks involving administration support of the code enforcement aspects of the North Carolina General Statutes, the North Carolina State Building and Fire Codes. Work also involves researching, compiling information, preparing, maintaining reports and records for fire Inspections, and building condemnations. Employee must exercise independent judgment and use considerable tact and courtesy in frequent contacts with county, state, federal officials, and the public. Work involves annual budget preparation and the management of items within the development review process. Work is performed under the general supervision of the Chief Building Inspector.

SPECIFIC DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

ESSENTIAL JOB FUNCTIONS

- Coordinates the receipt and routing of building applications for residential and commercial construction within the county; manages the public reception and online permit intake process; provides support to the Permit Officers as needed.
- Project leader for the permitting section of the department; assists in the development and implementation of procedures to improve the efficiency and effectiveness of the department.
- Assists applicants, including development professionals and the public, with the permitting, plan review and inspection process.
- Assures effective office operations and cooperation with other county departments and agencies.
- Assists other staff with developing useful performance measures, coordinates those measures with the supervisor. Evaluates and recommend changes in policies, processes, and technology.
- Conducts quality assurance for the development permit process for accuracy and efficiency.
- Coordinates upgrades and technical improvements to Munis permitting software; liaison between staff and technical consultants.
- Maintains the website for the division; compiles and edits forms, applications, and other department documents as needed.
- Assists in the budget development process with the Chief Building Inspector.
- Administrative duties such as: implementation of records retention schedule, calendar and scheduling responsibilities, compiling public records requests, coordinate processes for condemnation hearings and stop work orders, and organizing office supply.
- Performs other related duties as required by supervisor.

Permit Coordinator

ADDITIONAL JOB FUNCTIONS

Attends occasional contractor/public meetings, including evenings, as required by supervisor.

Performs other related work as required by supervisor.

Performs duties as assigned by the County Manager or their designees during a State of Emergency or other disaster.

MINIMUM TRAINING AND EXPERIENCE

High school degree or any equivalent combination of training and experience which provides the required knowledge, skills, and abilities.

Knowledge and use of Munis, Microsoft Word, Excel, Outlook, and PowerPoint.

SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS

Ability to pass Law and Administration class as determined by the Chief Building Inspector.

Possession of a valid North Carolina driver's license.

MINIMUM QUALIFICATIONS OR STANDARDS REQUIRED TO PERFORM ESSENTIAL JOB FUNCTIONS

Physical Requirements: Must be physically able to operate a variety of machinery and equipment, including typewriters, copiers, calculators, levels, measuring tapes, electrical diagnostic equipment, etc. Must be physically able to operate a motor vehicle. Must be able to exert up to 25 pounds of force occasionally, and/or up to 10 pounds of force frequently, and/or a negligible amount of force constantly to move objects. Requires the ability to maintain body equilibrium when bending, stooping, crouching, climbing, reaching and/or stretching arms, legs or other parts of body, and to physically maneuver over and/or upon varying terrain, surfaces or physical structures. Physical demand requirements are of those for Medium Work.

Data Conception: Requires the ability to compare and/or judge the readily observable, functional, structural or compositional characteristics (whether similar or divergent from obvious standards) of data, people or things.

Interpersonal Communication: Requires the ability of speaking and/or signaling people to convey or exchange information. Includes receiving instructions, assignments or directions from superiors.

<u>Language Ability:</u> Requires the ability to read a variety of reports, forms, ordinances, maps, plans, invoices, correspondence, permits, etc. Requires the ability to prepare correspondence, reports, forms, etc., using prescribed formats and conforming to all rules of punctuation, grammar, diction, and style. Requires the ability to speak before groups of people with poise, voice control and confidence.

Permit Coordinator

Intelligence: Requires the ability to apply principles of logical or scientific thinking to define problems, collect data, establish facts, and draw valid conclusions; to interpret a variety of technical instructions in mathematical or diagrammatic form; and to deal with several abstract and concrete variables.

<u>Verbal Aptitude</u>: Requires the ability to record and deliver information, to explain procedures, to follow oral and written instructions. Must be able to communicate effectively and efficiently in a variety of technical or professional languages including architectural, construction, engineering, legal, and mapping terminology.

<u>Numerical Aptitude</u>: Requires the ability to utilize mathematical formulas; to add and subtract; multiply and divide; utilize decimals and percentages; perform calculations involving variables, formulas, square roots and polynomials.

Form/Spatial Aptitude: Requires the ability to inspect items for proper length, width and shape.

<u>Motor Coordination</u>: Requires the ability to coordinate hands and eyes rapidly and accurately in using office equipment and hand tools.

<u>Manual Dexterity</u>: Requires the ability to handle a variety of items such as office equipment, hand tools, etc. Must have minimal levels of eye/hand/foot coordination.

<u>Color Discrimination</u>: Requires the ability to differentiate between colors and shades of color.

Interpersonal Temperament: Requires the ability to deal with people beyond giving and receiving instructions. Must be adaptable to performing under stress and when confronted with persons acting under stress.

Physical Communication: Requires the ability to talk and hear: (Talking: expressing or exchanging ideas by means of spoken words. Hearing: perceiving nature of sounds by ear.) Must be able to communicate via a telephone.

KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND ABILITIES

General working knowledge of state codes, local ordinances, and construction; thorough knowledge of management practices; thorough knowledge of budgeting principles and practices; skill in reading and interpreting plans and specifications; ability to work with colleagues in different professional disciplines; ability to focus on detailed information; ability to establish and maintain effective working relationships with contractors and the public; ability to enforce regulations tactfully and firmly; ability to establish and maintain effective record-keeping systems; ability to anticipate and plan for varying work load; ability to demonstrate sufficient experience to thoroughly understand the work of subordinate positions; ability to answer questions and resolve problems.

Knowledge of state regulations regarding building permit processing/regulations and contractor licensing.

Knowledge of state and local ordinances and codes, the Unified Development Ordinance, FEMA regulations, and CAMA regulations.

Permit Coordinator

Considerable knowledge of modern office practices, procedures and equipment and standard clerical techniques.

Ability to make decisions in accordance with laws, ordinances, regulations and departmental policies and procedures.

Ability to use permitting software, ArcMap GIS technologies, Adobe products, Microsoft Office, Internet applications, and other computer hardware and software programs.

Ability to use common measurement tools, calculate square footage and measure distances, and apply basic algebraic or geometric knowledge in practical situations.

Ability to effectively express ideas orally and in writing; and to exercise tact, courtesy and firmness with government officials, design professionals, developers, contractors, and the public.



CURRITUCK COUNTY JOB DESCRIPTION

JOB TITLE: PLANNING TECHNICIAN PLANNING & COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF JOB

Under general supervision, performs technical work in permitting, planning, and inspections for the Planning & Community Development Department. Acts as first point of contact for inquiries from citizens and the development community. Work involves review of development applications to ensure compliance with applicable county, flood, CAMA, and State regulations, ordinances, and policies. This includes explaining and interpreting ordinances, as necessary, to development professionals and the public. Work also involves researching, compiling, and analyzing data. Employee must exercise considerable tact and courtesy in frequent contacts with county, state and federal officials, and private citizens. Reports to the Planning & CD Director or their designee.

SPECIFIC DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

ESSENTIAL JOB FUNCTIONS

Reviews and issues development applications, including building permits and site plans, to ensure compliance with county ordinances and State regulations. Approves residential site plans, zoning permit applications, temporary use permit application and sign permit applications.

Assists the public with answering questions and concerns related to county ordinances, floodplain regulations, CAMA regulations, and general planning and inspections related matters on the telephone, through email, or in person.

Applies FEMA regulations by identifying flood zones, issuing flood development permits and flood determination letters.

Provides information and assistance to the public for obtaining CAMA permits; reviews and issues CAMA permits; prepares quarterly CAMA reports to be submitted to the State. Investigates and issues CAMA violations as CAMA Local Permitting Officer.

Utilizes Munis permitting, Bluebeam plan review software and ArcMap GIS technologies.

Performs file maintenance, compiles letters and reports; maintains and updates departmental databases; accepts and processes payments associated with development fees.

Researches property issues, prepares reports and presents information to the Board of Adjustment, as needed

Researches permitting, zoning, floodplain, census tract, deed, plat/map, tax, and other property records.

Attachment: Planning Technician 7 1 2021 (Job Descriptions-New and Revised)

PLANNING TECHNICIAN

ADDITIONAL JOB FUNCTIONS

Performs duties as assigned by the County Manager or his designees during a State of Emergency or other disaster.

Performs other related work as required.

MINIMUM TRAINING AND EXPERIENCE

Any combination of education and experience equivalent to graduation from high school and some experience in local government land development process.

MINIMUM QUALIFICATIONS OR STANDARDS REQUIRED TO PERFORM ESSENTIAL JOB FUNCTIONS

Physical Requirements: Must be physically able to operate a variety of machinery and equipment including computers, calculators, copiers, etc. Must be able to exert up to 20 pounds of force occasionally, and/or up to 10 pounds of force frequently, and/or a negligible amount of force constantly to move objects. Physical demand requirements are for those for Medium Work.

Data Conception: Requires the ability to compare and/or judge the readily observable, functional, structural or compositional characteristics (whether similar or divergent from obvious standards) of data, people or things.

Interpersonal Communication: Requires the ability of speaking and/or signaling people to convey or exchange information. Includes receiving instructions, assignments or directions from supervisor.

Language Ability: Requires the ability to read a variety of reports, ordinances, maps, grant regulations, land use plan, invoices, correspondence, permits, etc. Requires the ability to prepare correspondence, reports, grant applications, etc., using prescribed formats and conforming to all rules of punctuation, grammar, diction, and style. Requires the ability to speak before groups of people with poise, voice control and confidence.

Intelligence: Requires the ability to apply principles of logical or scientific thinking to define problems, collect data, establish facts, and draw valid conclusions; to interpret a variety of technical instructions in mathematical or diagrammatic form; and to deal with several abstract and concrete variables.

<u>Verbal Aptitude</u>: Requires the ability to record and deliver information, to explain procedures, to follow oral and written instructions. Must be able to communicate effectively and efficiently in a variety of technical or professional languages including engineering, legal, and mapping terminology.

<u>Numerical Aptitude</u>: Requires the ability to utilize mathematical formulas; to add and subtract; multiply and divide; utilize decimals and percentages; understand and apply the theories of algebra, geometry, and descriptive statistics.

PLANNING TECHNICIAN

Form/Spatial Aptitude: Requires the ability to inspect items for proper length, width and shape.

<u>Motor Coordination</u>: Requires the ability to coordinate hands and eyes rapidly and accurately in using office equipment.

<u>Manual Dexterity</u>: Requires the ability to handle a variety of items such as office equipment. Must have minimal levels of eye/hand/foot coordination.

Color Discrimination: Requires the ability to differentiate between colors and shades of color.

Interpersonal Temperament: Requires the ability to deal with people beyond giving and receiving instructions. Must be adaptable to performing under stress and when confronted with persons acting under stress.

Physical Communication: Requires the ability to talk and hear: (Talking: expressing or exchanging ideas by means of spoken words. Hearing: perceiving nature of sounds by ear.) Must be able to communicate via a telephone.

KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND ABILITIES

Considerable knowledge of governmental programs, laws, grants, and services pertinent to the planning process.

Considerable knowledge of County Unified Development Ordinance, FEMA regulations, and CAMA regulations.

Considerable knowledge of the geographical layout of the County.

Skilled in the collection, analysis and presentation of technical data and planning recommendations.

Ability to use Munis permitting and ArcMap GIS technologies.

Ability to use popular computer-driven word processing, spreadsheet, and file maintenance programs.

Ability to interpret cadastral, orthophoto, topographical and other related maps.

Ability to read and interpret surveys and engineering drawings and plans.

Ability to effectively express ideas orally and in writing.

Ability to establish and maintain effective working relationships as necessitated by work assignments.

ED: 06/21/2021 (BOC)

Packet Pg. 63

Attachment: Planning Technician 7 1 2021 (Job Descriptions-New and Revised)



CURRITUCK COUNY JOB DESCRIPTION

JOB TITLE: RECEPTIONIST / IT ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT I

GENERAL STATEMENT OF JOB

The Receptionist/IT Administrative Assistant position will serve as first point of contact for County offices, both in person and via telephone. As a customer service position, the employee in this role must exercise considerable tact and courtesy when interacting with the public and staff. Receptionist responsibilities include answering and routing phone calls, greeting, announcing, and directing visitors, and providing general information to the public. This position will be responsible for daily mail processing and distribution and will offer general administrative support to County Departments as needed. The employee will perform responsible office and clerical-administrative support for the Internet Technology (IT) Department, including drafting correspondence and creating and maintaining various reports and files. This position reports to the IT Director or designee.

SPECIFIC DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

ESSENTIAL JOB FUNCTIONS

Answer's telephone and receives inquiries, provides information based on considerable knowledge of County programs and activities, or refers callers to appropriate personnel or agencies; routes messages for County personnel, as necessary; receives and follows up on complaints pertaining to County services.

Composes and/or types a variety of correspondence, reports, and other documents into form from typed or handwritten copy, requiring use of a variety of formats for preparation of documents; assumes responsibility for spelling, punctuation, grammar and format.

Establishes, maintains, and manages a variety of files. Utilizes computer equipment and various word processing, spreadsheet and/or file maintenance software programs to enter, store and/or retrieve information as requested or otherwise necessary. Follows proper procedure for records disposal based on state records retention schedule.

Prepares and routes contracts. Processes purchase order requisitions and invoices; maintains receipts for procurement cards and reconciles monthly statements.

Maintains office supply inventory and prepares related requisitions and purchase orders as appropriate.

Sorts and distributes incoming mail; signs for deliveries; processes outgoing mail and manages the postage machine lease, renewals, and supplies.

Maintains daily appointment and meeting calendars for IT Director.

Maintains IT records.

Attachment: Receptionist IT Administrative Assistant I 7 1 2021 (Job Descriptions-New and Revised)

ADDITIONAL JOB FUNCTIONS

Performs duties as assigned by the IT Director and County Manager.

Performs other related work as required.

MINIMUM TRAINING AND EXPERIENCE

Graduation from high school, supplemented by college-level course work in secretarial sciences, and 2 to 3 years of experience in secretarial or clerical work; or any equivalent combination of training and experience which provides the required knowledge, skills and abilities.

KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND ABILITIES

Considerable knowledge of Public Services, operations, programs, and policies.

Considerable knowledge of modern office practices and procedures.

Considerable knowledge of arithmetic, grammar, spelling, and vocabulary.

Skill in the operation of common office machines, including popular computer-driven word processing, spreadsheet, and file maintenance programs.

Ability to make routine administrative decisions independently in accordance with laws, regulations, and County policies and procedures, and to solve problems and answer questions.

Ability to develop and modify work procedures, methods, and processes to improve efficiency.

Ability to communicate effectively orally and in writing.

Ability to exercise considerable tact and courtesy in frequent contact with the general public.

Ability to establish and maintain effective working relationships as necessitated by work assignment.

MINIMUM QUALIFICATIONS OR STANDARDS REQUIRED TO PERFORM ESSENTIAL JOB FUNCTIONS

Physical Requirements: Must be physically able to operate a variety of machinery and equipment, including computers, typewriters, calculators, copiers, facsimile machines, dictation recorders, etc. Requires the ability to exert up to 20 pounds of force occasionally, and/or up to 10 pounds of force frequently, and/or a negligible amount of force constantly to move objects. Physical demand requirements are more than those for sedentary work. Light Work usually requires walking or standing to a significant degree. However, if the use of arm and/or leg controls requires exertion of forces greater than that for Sedentary Work and the worker sits most of the time, the job is rated for Light Work.

Data Conception: Requires the ability to compare and/or judge the readily observable, functional, structural, or composite characteristics (whether similar to or divergent from obvious standards) or data, people or things.

Interpersonal Communications: Requires the ability to speak and/or signal people to convey or exchange information. Includes receiving assignments and/or directions from superiors.

Language Ability: Requires the ability to read a variety of reports, correspondence, invoices, checks, forms, procedural manuals, etc. Requires the ability to prepare a variety of correspondence, reports, forms, charts, etc. Must be able to speak to people with poise, voice control and confidence.

Intelligence: Requires the ability to apply rational systems to solve practical problems and deal with a variety of concrete variables in situations where only limited standardization exists; to interpret a variety of instructions furnished in written, oral, diagrammatic, or schedule form.

Verbal Aptitude: Requires the ability to record and deliver information, to explain procedures, to follow oral and written instructions. Must be able to communicate effectively and efficiently in a variety of technical or professional languages.

Numerical Aptitude: Requires the ability to utilize mathematical formulas; to add and subtract; multiply and divide.

Form/Spatial Aptitude: Requires the ability to inspect items for proper length, width, and shape.

Motor Coordination: Requires the ability to coordinate hands and eyes rapidly and accurately in using automated office equipment.

Manual Dexterity: Requires the ability to handle a variety of items, such as keyboards, control knobs, toggle switches, etc. Must have minimal levels of eye/hand/foot coordination.

Color Discrimination: Requires the ability to differentiate between colors and shades of color.

Personal Temperament: Requires the ability to deal with people beyond giving and receiving instructions. Must be adaptable to performing under stress and when confronted with persons acting under stress.

Physical Communication: Requires the ability to talk and/or hear: (talking - expressing or exchanging ideas by means of spoken words; hearing - perceiving nature of sounds by ear). Requires the ability to communicate via telephone.



COMMUNICATIONS TRAINING OFFICER

Department: Communications

Summary

Under general supervision, performs supervisory, administrative and specialized communications work for the County Communications Department. Develops and conducts public safety telecommunications training programs to train employees, and develops and maintains protocols within the standards of CCFEMS and Albemarle Hospital Medical Control, State Office of EMS, and the National Academy of EMD by performing the following duties.

ESSENTIAL DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

Essential Duties and Responsibilities - But not limited to:

Must be able to perform all functions of a telecommunicator I and II.

Confers with management and staff to determine training needs and objectives.

Ability to administer a standardized training program; ability to articulate and write clearly; ability to operate audio-visual aids and similar devices; ability to establish effective working relationships with subordinates and associates.

Oversees activities of telecommunicators, ensuring adherence to established policies and procedures for the receipt of calls for assistance and dispatch of emergency response personnel; assists and advises subordinate telecommunicators, as necessary, resolving problems as non-routine situations arise.

Work involves the ability to receive incoming emergency and non-emergency calls, dispatching resources and operating CAD equipment. Involves the ability to monitor calls and make critical decisions dispatching resources.

Coordinates and conducts initial training of new employees, evaluates progress. Produces progress reports of trainees upon request.

Maintains training records. Keeps records of all necessary remedial training efforts.

Maintains all continuing education records for all employees. Also enters all information into CIS (Credentialing information system required by OEMS)

ADDITIONAL JOB FUNCTIONS

Generally, works Mon-Friday however position requires vast flexibility and dedication and may involve overtime, overnight, weekends and holidays during critical emergencies, and disasters. <u>Position will also</u> require modifying schedule at times to avoid overtime when meeting with employees for testing, remedial training, etc.

Shares on call responsibilities with Supervisor. However, responds <u>Responds</u> 24/7 for emergencies. Can <u>Able to</u> VPN from home to troubleshoot some problems from home. Computer troubles.

Performs light housekeeping duties which include emptying trash and cleaning workstation at the end of each shift. Doesn't replace daily housekeeping needed and performed by Public Works.

Performs routine back ups on computerized quality assurance software application AQUA.

Performs other routine maintenance of office equipment. Coordinates repair of all communications software and hardware in the absence of upon direction of Communications Supervisor; Documents and reports equipment malfunctions and repair requests to Supervisor.

Performs duties as assigned by the County Manager or his designees during a State of Emergency or other disaster.

Prepares weekly, monthly, quarterly and annual reports and graphs of amounts and types of training as needed.

Makes recommendations for routine personnel matters affecting subordinates, including recruiting, interviewing, hiring, training, appraising, disciplining, continuation of training and completion of or extension of probationary period.

<u>Prepares evaluations on subordinate personnel.</u> Meets with Communications Supervisor and employee to discuss performance.

Performs audits and maintains reports of the EMD quality assurance program.

Serves on and attends quarterly local advisory committees for EMD related functions, i.e., Currituck County EMS Quality Management Peer Review and Albemarle Hospital EMS Committee. <u>Attends</u> advisory and committee meetings as directed.

Serves as ATAC (terminal agency coordinator) for DCI and required to attends meetings as directed.

Assist agencies upon request with AVL playback and research.

Assist with preparing requests of audio recordings.

Assist with developing and implementing dispatch SOG's.

Assist with maintaining Maintains and updating updates dispatch SOG's and GOG's.

Operates the ACU 1000 in the event current infrastructure is damaged or interoperability patches need to be performed.

Assists with Sheriffs Standards packets and employee credentialing.

Prepares travel forms as needed.

Assists with ISO Inspections.

Receives notifications from 3SI security bank alarm monitoring for Navy Federal Credit Union. Assists with troubleshooting.

Provides user support and training on all public safety software applications. Provides user support on twoway radios and telephones in the Communications Center.

EDUCATION

High School diploma (or GED)

EXPERIENCE

Graduation from high school and 3 to 5 years of experience as a Public Safety telecommunicator; Knowledge of the operation of a 9-1-1 Emergency Communications Center; or any equivalent combination of training and experience which provides the required skills, knowledge, and abilities.

CERTIFICATIONS

DCI, CPR, EMD, and North Carolina Sheriffs Standard Division Telecommunicator certifications. NAED ETC also accepted. Any NC Sheriffs Standards, APCO or NENA Instructor certification a plus. EMD-Q preferred or ability to obtain within six months.

Computer Skills

To perform this job successfully, an individual should have knowledge of Spreadsheet software and Word Processing software.

KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS, AND ABILITIES

Working knowledge of the operations of two-way radio equipment, telephones, CAD and a wide variety of other Communications equipment. Ability to exercise sound judgment and to make critical decisions during emergency situations.

Considerable knowledge of the methods and techniques for developing, planning, conducting and implementing an effective training program in emergency communications.

Considerable knowledge of the principles of supervision, organization and administration.

Ability to give and receive constructive criticism.

Ability to instruct, advise and supervise the work of subordinates.

Ability to speak clearly, distinctly, and politely.

Ability to deal tactfully and courteously with the public and subordinates.

Ability to maintain effective files, records and reports.

Assist with coordinating shift schedules for personnel when needed.

Assists in the duties of dispatching as needed.

Assumes shift supervisor duties as needed.

Ability to foster a cooperative work environment.

6.D.3.a



June 8, 2021

Mr. Eric Weatherly Currituck County 153 Courthouse Road, Suite 302 Currituck, NC 27929

RE: Site License Agreement between County of Currituck, ("Licensor"), and New Cingular Wireless PCS, LLC ("Licensee" or "AT&T") for Premises located at 2519 Tulls Creek Rd., Currituck, NC 27929, AT&T FA# 10068547 / Site#: NF163

Dear Mr. Weatherly:

AT&T desires to modify its equipment within the Premises referenced above. Per Exhibit D, Section B of the Site License Agreement, before Licensee may modify its equipment, Licensee must submit engineering plans and specifications to Licensor for Licensor's written approval, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed.

Therefore, I have attached detailed construction plans created by SMW dated 08/05/2020 and a structural analysis by SMW dated 05/17/2021 for Licensor's review and written approval.

We request that you kindly (i) have the documents reviewed by the appropriate parties, (ii) once the documents have been approved, have the appropriate party sign below as evidence of Licensor's approval, and (iii) return a signed copy of this letter to AT&T's vendor: Jimmy Papa, TPG Wireless, Agent for AT&T Mobility / jimmy.papa@tpgwireless.com.

We thank you for your time and effort in this matter.

Sincerely, (a) which

Carol A. Murphy Sr. Manager, Real Estate & Construction AT&T Mobility 4801 Cox Road, Suite 300 Glen Allen, VA 23060 <u>cm9506@att.com</u> 804-413-2256

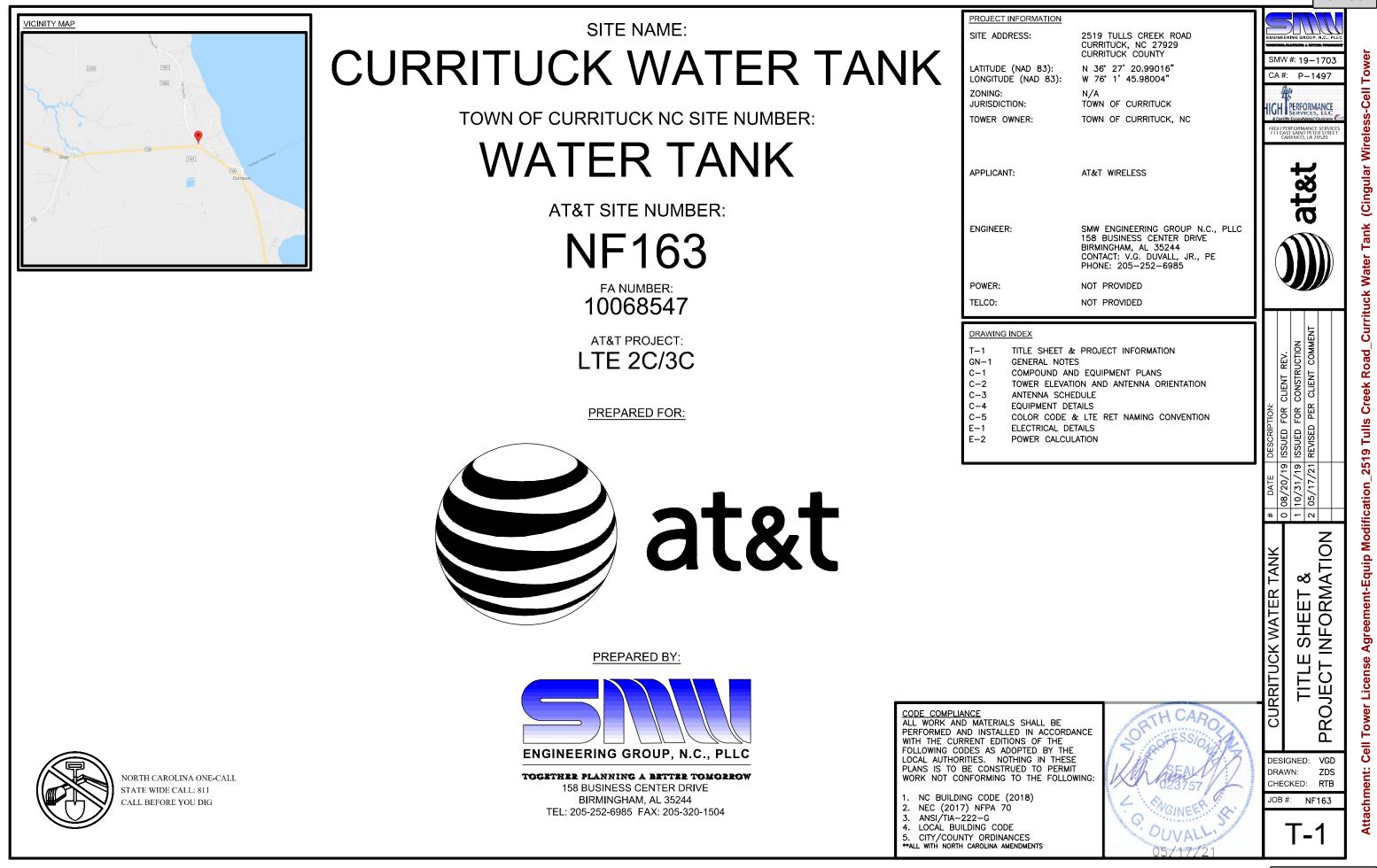
LICENSOR ACKNOWLEDGMENT
County of Currituck

Signature:_____

Date: _____

Printed Name:

Title:



6.D.3.a

GENERAL NOTES:

- 1. ALL REFERENCES TO OWNER HEREIN SHALL BE CONSTRUED TO MEAN AT&T OR IT'S DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVE.
- 2. ALL WORK PRESENTED ON THESE DRAWINGS MUST BE COMPLETED BY THE CONTRACTOR UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. THE CONTRACTOR MUST HAVE CONSIDERABLE EXPERIENCE IN PERFORMANCE OF WORK SIMILAR TO THAT DESCRIBED HEREIN. BY ACCEPTANCE OF THIS ASSIGNMENT, THE CONTRACTOR IS ATTESTING THAT HE DOES HAVE SUFFICIENT EXPERIENCE AND ABILITY, THAT HE IS KNOWLEDGEABLE OF THE WORK TO BE PERFORMED AND THAT HE IS PROPERLY LICENSED AND PROPERLY REGISTERED TO DO THIS WORK IN THE STATE AND/OR COUNTY IN WHICH IT IS TO BE PERFORMED.
- 3. UNLESS SHOWN OR NOTED OTHERWISE ON THE CONTRACT DRAWINGS, OR IN THE SPECIFICATIONS, THE FOLLOWING NOTES SHALL APPLY TO THE MATERIALS LISTED HEREIN, AND TO THE PROCEDURES TO BE USED ON THIS PROJECT.
- ALL HARDWARE ASSEMBLY MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS SHALL BE FOLLOWED EXACTLY AND SHALL SUPERCEDE ANY CONFLICTING NOTES ENCLOSED HEREIN.
- 5. IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S SOLE RESPONSIBILITY TO DETERMINE ERECTION PROCEDURE AND SEQUENCE TO INSURE THE SAFETY OF THE STRUCTURE AND ITS COMPONENT PARTS DURING ERECTION AND/OR FIELD MODIFICATIONS. THIS INCLUDES, BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO, THE ADDITION OF WHATEVER TEMPORARY BRACING, GUYS OR TIE DOWNS THAT MAY BE NECESSARY. SUCH MATERIAL SHALL BE REMOVED AND SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE CONTRACTOR AFTER THE COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT.
- 6. ALL DIMENSIONS, ELEVATIONS, AND EXISTING CONDITIONS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS SHALL BE FIELD VERIFIED BY THE CONTRACTOR AND THE TESTING AGENCY PRIOR TO BEGINNING ANY MATERIALS ORDERING, FABRICATION OR CONSTRUCTION WORK ON THIS PROJECT. ANY DISCREPANCIES SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE OWNER AND THE OWNER'S ENGINEER. THE DISCREPANCIES MUST BE RESOLVED BEFORE THE CONTRACTOR IS TO PROCEED WITH THE WORK. THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS DO NOT INDICATE THE METHOD OF CONSTRUCTION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUPERVISE AND DIRECT THE WORK AND SHALL BE SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL CONSTRUCTION MEANS, METHODS, TECHNIQUES, SEQUENCES, AND PROCEDURES. OBSERVATION VISITS TO THE SITE BY THE OWNER AND/OR THE ENGINEER SHALL NOT INCLUDE INSPECTION OF THE PROTECTIVE MEASURES OR THE CONSTRUCTION PROCEDURES.
- 7. ALL MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT FURNISHED SHALL BE NEW AND OF GOOD QUALITY, FREE FROM FAULTS AND DEFECTS AND IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. ANY AND ALL SUBSTITUTIONS MUST BE PROPERLY APPROVED AND AUTHORIZED IN WRITING BY THE OWNER AND ENGINEER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH SATISFACTORY EVIDENCE AS TO THE KIND AND QUALITY OF THE MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT BEING SUBSTITUTED.
- 8. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR INITIATING, MAINTAINING, AND SUPERVISING ALL SAFETY PRECAUTIONS AND PROGRAMS IN CONNECTION WITH THE WORK. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR INSURING THAT THIS PROJECT AND RELATED WORK COMPLIES WITH ALL APPLICABLE LOCAL STATE AND FEDERAL SAFETY CODES AND REGULATIONS GOVERNING THIS WORK.
- ALL WORK SHALL BE COMPLETED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LATEST EDITION 9. OF THE LOCAL BUILDING CODE.
- 10. ALL PROPOSED CELLULAR EQUIPMENT AND FIXTURES SHALL BE FURNISHED BY OWNER FOR INSTALLATION BY THE CONTRACTOR, UNLESS SPECIFICALLY NOTED OTHERWISE HEREIN.
- 11. ACCESS TO THE PROPOSED WORK SITE MAY BE RESTRICTED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE INTENDED CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY, INCLUDING WORK SCHEDULE AND MATERIALS ACCESS, WITH THE RESIDENT LEASING AGENT FOR APPROVAL
- 12. PREFABRICATED BUILDING INSTALLATION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.

STRUCTURAL STEEL NOTES:

- 1. STRUCTURAL STEEL SHALL CONFORM TO THE LATEST EDITION OF THE A.I.S.C. SPECIFICATIONS FOR STRUCTURAL STEEL BUILDINGS- ALLOWABLE STRESS DESIGN AND PLASTIC DESIGN INCLUDING THE COMMENTARY AND THE A.I.S.C. CODE OF STANDARD PRACTICE.
- STRUCTURAL STEEL PLATES AND SHAPES SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A26. ALL STRUCTURAL STEEL PIPES SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A53 GRADE B. ALL STRUCTURAL STEEL TUBING SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A500 GRADE B. ALL STRUCTURAL STEEL COMPONENTS AND FABRICATED ASSEMBLIES SHALL BE HOT DIP GALVANIZED AFTER FABRICATION.

- 3. WELDING SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE AMERICAN WELDING SOCIETY (AWS) D.1.1/D1.1M:2010. STRUCTURAL WELDING CODE-STEEL WELD ÈLECTRODES SHALL BE E70XX.
- 4. ALL COAXIAL CABLE CONNECTORS AND TRANSMITTER EQUIPMENT SHALL BE AS SPECIFIED BY THE OWNER AND IS NOT INCLUDED IN THESE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH ALL CONNECTION HARDWARE REQUIRED TO SECURE THE CABLES. CONNECTION HARDWARE SHALL BE STAINLESS STEEL
- 5. ALL REINFORCING STEEL SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM 615 GRADE 60, DEFORMED BILLET STEEL BARS. WELDED WIRE FABRIC REINFORCING SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A185.
- 6. THE FABRICATION AND ERECTION OF STRUCTURAL STEEL SHALL CONFORM TO THE LATEST A.I.S.C. SPECIFICATIONS.
- 7. ALL CONNECTIONS NOT FULLY DETAILED ON THESE PLANS SHALL BE DETAILED BY THE STEEL FABRICATOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH A.I.S.C. SPECIFICATIONS.
- 8. HOT-DIP GALVANIZE ITEMS SPECIFIED TO BE ZINC-COATED, AFTER FABRICATION WHERE PRACTICAL. GALVANIZING: ASTM A 123, ASTM, A 153/A 153M OR ASTM A 653/A 653M, G90, AS APPLICABLE.
- 9. REPAIR DAMAGED SURFACES WITH GALVANIZING REPAIR METHOD AND PAINT CONFORMING TO ASTM A 780 OR BY APPLICATION OF STICK OR THICK PASTE MATERIAL SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED FOR REPAIR OF GALVANIZING. CLEAN AREAS TO BE REPAIRED, AND REMOVE SLAG FROM WELDS. HEAT SURFACES TO WHICH STICK OR PASTE MATERIAL IS APPLIED WITH A TORCH TO A TEMPERATURE SUFFICIENT TO MELT THE METALLICS. IN STICK OR PASTE, SPREAD MOLTEN MATERIAL UNIFORMLY OVER SURFACES TO BE COATED AND WIPE OFF EXCESS MATERIAL.
- 10. CONTRACTOR SHALL FOLLOW THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS/SPECIFICATIONS IF NO INFORMATION IS CONTAINED IN THESE PLANS OR IF THE MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS ARE STRICTER.
 - NOTE: REFER TO AT&T SPECIFICATIONS AS THE CONTROLLING STANDARD FOR PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION.

PERMITS:

- CONTRACTOR SHALL SECURE ALL NECESSARY PERMITS FOR THIS PROJECT FROM ALL APPLICABLE GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES.
- 2. ANY PERMITS WHICH MUST BE OBTAINED SHALL BE THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ABIDING BY ALL CONDITIONS AND REQUIREMENTS OF THE PERMITS.
- 3. ALL WORK SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH LOCAL CODES AND THE ACI 318-08, "BUILDING REQUIREMENTS FOR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE".
- 4. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE APPLICABLE JURISDICTIONAL (STATE, COUNTY OR CITY) ENGINEER 24 HOURS PRIOR TO THE BEGINNING OF CONSTRUCTION.
- 5. ALL DIMENSIONS SHALL BE VERIFIED WITH THE PLANS (LATEST REVISION) PRIOR TO COMMENCING CONSTRUCTION. NOTIFY THE OWNER IMMEDIATELY IF DISCREPANCIES ARE DISCOVERED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE A SET OF APPROVED PLANS AVAILABLE AT THE SITE AT ALL TIMES WHEN WORK IS BEING PERFORMED. A DESIGNATED RESPONSIBLE EMPLOYEE SHALL BE AVAILABLE FOR CONTACT BY GOVERNING AGENCY INSPECTORS.

MISCELLANFOUS:

- 1. ALL THREADED STRUCTURAL FASTENERS FOR ANTENNA SUPPORT ASSEMBLES SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A307 OR ASTM 36. ALL STRUCTURAL FASTNERS FOR STRUCTURAL STEEL FRAMING SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A325. FASTENERS SHALL BE 5/8" MIN. DIA. BEARING TYPE CONNECTIONS WITH THREADS. SHALL BE GALVANIZED UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. ALL ANCHORS INTO CONCRETE SHALL BE STAINLESS STEEL.
- 2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH ALL CONNECTION HARDWARE REQUIRED TO SECURE THE CABLES. CONNECTION HARDWARE SHALL BE STAINLESS STEEL.
- 3. NORTH ARROW SHOWN ON PLANS REFERS TO TRUE NORTH. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY NORTH AND NOTIFY CONSULTANT OF ANY DISCREPANCY BEFORE STARTING CONSTRUCTION

- 5. REQUIRING GROUND CONNECTIONS.
- SHARP BENDS. ALL BENDS TO BE A MIN. OF 8" RADIUS.
- APPROVED FOUAL
- 'NO-OXIDE A' BY DEARBORN CHEMICAL COMPANY.
- 9.
- ORDER

6.D.3.a

4. PROVIDE LOCK WASHERS FOR ALL MECHANICAL CONNECTIONS FOR GROUND CONDUCTORS. USE STAINLESS STEEL HARDWARE THROUGHOUT.

THOROUGHLY REMOVE ALL PAINT AND CLEAN ALL DIRT FROM SURFACES

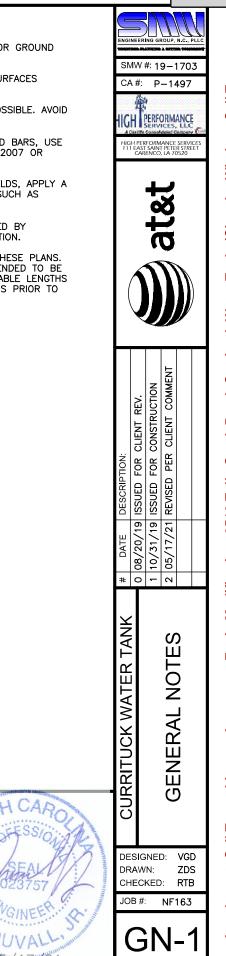
6. MAKE ALL GROUND CONNECTIONS AS SHORT AND DIRECT AS POSSIBLE, AVOID

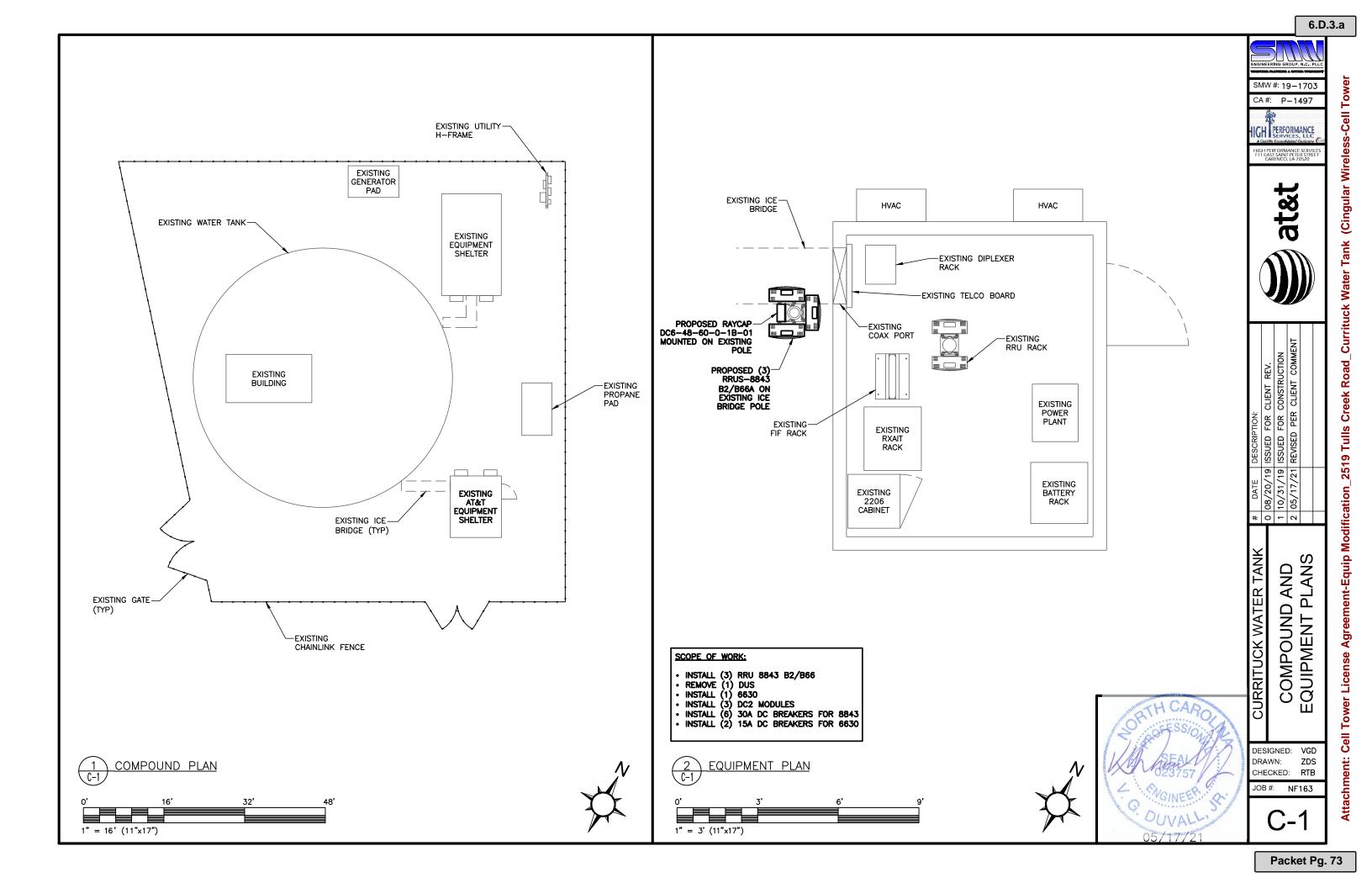
7. FOR GROUNDING TO BUILDING FRAME AND HATCH PLATE GROUND BARS, USE A TWO-BOLT HOLE NEPA DRILLED CONNECTOR SUCH AS T&B 32007 OR

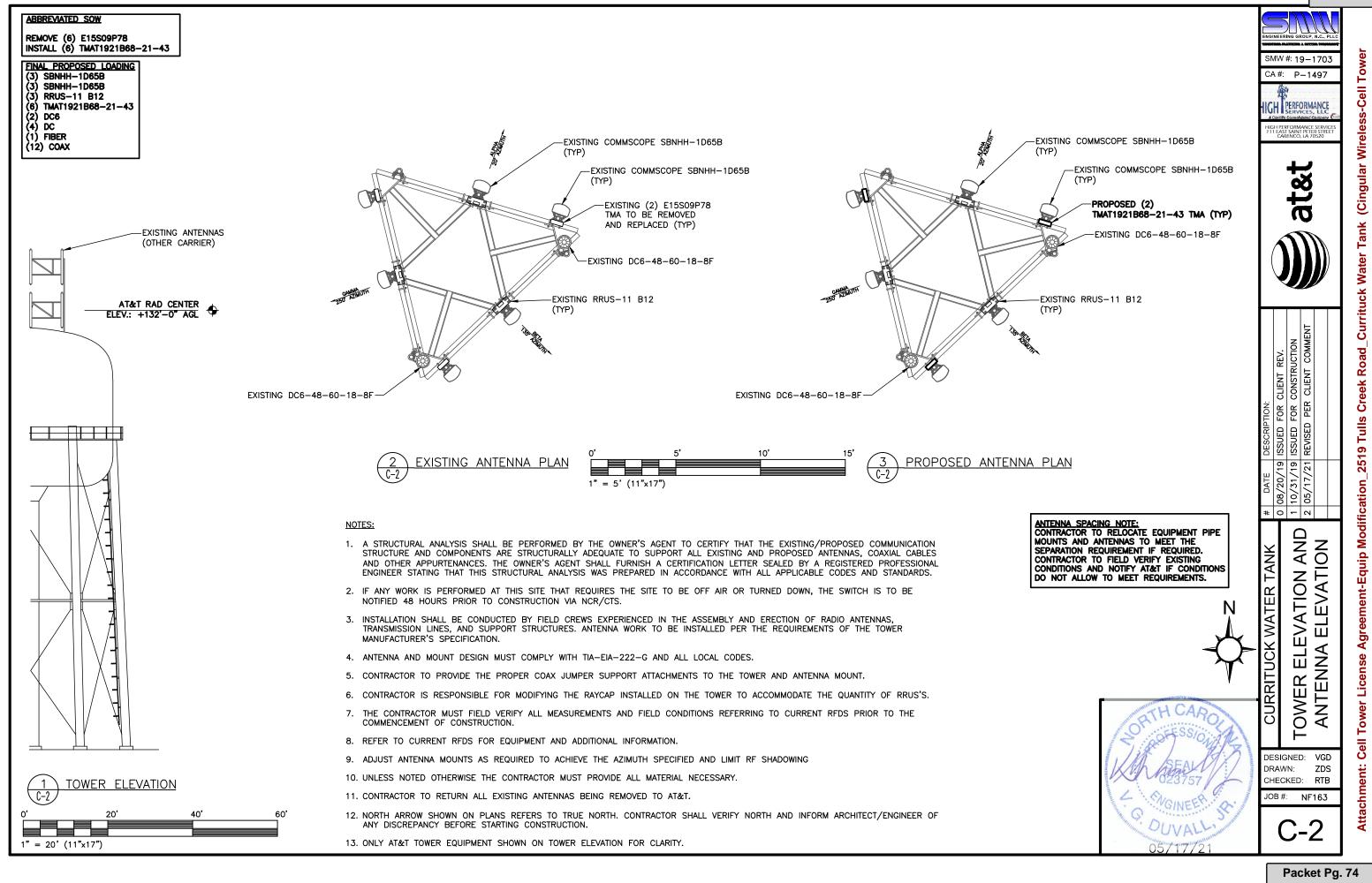
8. FOR ALL EXTERNAL GROUND CONNECTIONS, CLAMPS AND CADWELDS, APPLY A LIBERAL PROTECTIVE COATING OR AN ANTI-OXIDE COMPOUND SUCH AS

REPAIR ALL METAL SURFACES THAT HAVE BEEN CUT OR DAMAGED BY REMOVING ANY EXISTING RUST AND APPLYING COLD GALVANIZATION.

10. ANTENNA CABLE LENGTHS HAVE BEEN DETERMINED BASED ON THESE PLANS. CABLE LENGTHS LISTED ARE APPROXIMATED AND ARE NOT INTENDED TO BE USED FOR FABRICATION. DUE TO FIELD CONDITIONS, ACTUAL CABLE LENGTHS VARY. CONTRACTOR MUST FIELD VERIFY ANTENNA CABLE LENGTHS PRIOR TO









Name Name </th <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>ANTENNA & CO</th> <th></th> <th>HEDUL</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>1</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>										ANTENNA & CO		HEDUL					1			
BETTER MARE <				ANTENNAS	ΔΝΤΕΝΝΔ		DIPLEXER/			TMA			COAX/CAB	LE	SURGE PROTECT		RF			
A-MA404 <u>a</u> <u>b</u>	SECTOR A	ZIMUTH		MAKE		οτγ	MODEL			MODEL			SIZE	ΟΤΥ	MODEL		MODEL			
LPM (A) 20 132 COMMECOPE SHMH 1038 1 CSC721A3 4 TMTH 121992143 2 1587 COM 4 Immediate and																				
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	PHA (A2)	20º	132'	COMMSCOPE	SBNHH-1D65B	1											RRUS-11 B12	1		LT
NUMBA (a) I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	LPHA (A3)	20º	132'	COMMSCOPE	SBNHH-1D65B	1	CBC721A-03		4	TMAT1921B68-21-43	2		1 5/8" COAX	4			RRUS-8843 B2/B66A		1	LTE
Line Line <thline< th=""> Line Line</thline<>													3/8" RET	1						
Lambda																				
BETA (8) 132 COMMSCOPE SBNH-1D058 1 CBC721A03 4 TMRT1921868-21-43 2 1.58° COAX 4 1 RRUS-843 B2666A 1 1 LTE AVS UMTS 1000 BETA (8) 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	BETA (B1)																			
All A	BETA (B2)	135º	132'	COMMSCOPE	SBNHH-1D65B	1							7/8" DC	2	DC6-48-60-18-8F	1	RRUS-11 B12	1		LT
BETA (84) I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	BETA (B3)	135º	132'	COMMSCOPE	SBNHH-1D65B	1	CBC721A-03		4	TMAT1921B68-21-43	2						RRUS-8843 B2/B66A		1	
GAMMA (G3) 250° 132' COMMISCOPE SBNHH-1085B 1 CBC721A03 4 TMAT1921B68-21-43 2 1 5/8° COAX 4 A RUS-8843 B2/B66A 1 LTE 1900 LTE AVIS GAMMA (G3) 20° 132' COMMISCOPE SBNHH-1085B 1 CBC721A03 4 TMAT1921B68-21-43 2 1 5/8° COAX 4 1 LTE 1900 LTE AVIS GAMMA (G4) I I CBC721A03 4 TMAT1921B68-21-43 2 1 5/8° COAX 4 1 International Control of the control	BETA (B4)																			UMT
GAMMA (G3) 250° 132' COMMSCOPE SBNHH-1D65B 1 CBC721A03 4 TMAT1921B68-21-43 2 1 5/8" COAX 4 A RUS-8843 B2/866A 1 LTE 1900 LTE AVIS GAMMA (G3) 20° 132' COMMSCOPE SBNHH-1D65B 1 CBC721A03 4 TMAT1921B68-21-43 2 1 5/8" COAX 4 1 LTE 1900 LTE AVIS GAMMA (G4) 1 1 CBC721A03 4 TMAT1921B68-21-43 2 1 5/8" COAX 4 1 LTE 1900 LTE AVIS GAMMA (G4) 1 1 CBC721A03 4 TMAT1921B68-21-43 2 1 5/8" COAX 4 1 LTE 1900 LTE AVIS GAMMA (G4) 1 1 CBC721A03 4 TMAT1921B68-21-43 2 1 5/8" COAX 4 1 LTE 1900 LTE AVIS GAMMA (G4) 1 1 CBC721A03 0 12 TOTAL 6 0 TOTAL 2 TOTAL 2 TOTAL 3 3 0 0 C1 C1 C1 TOTAL 0 12 TOTAL 6<	AMMA (G1)																			
GAMMA (Ga) 20' 13' COMMSCOPE SBNHH-1D65B 1 CBC721A-03 4 TMAT1921868-21-43 2 1 5/6* COAX 4 1 I TE 1000 GAMMA (G4) 1 1 CBC721A-03 4 TMAT1921868-21-43 2 1 5/6* COAX 4 1 1 I TE 1000 GAMMA (G4) 1 1 CBC721A-03 4 TMAT1921868-21-43 2 1 5/6* COAX 4 1 1 I TE 1000 GAMMA (G4) 1 1 CBC721A-03 4 1 1 1 1 TE 1000 1 TE 1000 GAMMA (G4) 1 1 CBC721A-03 1 1 1 1 TE 1000 1 TE 10000 1 TE 1000 1 TE 1000 <t< td=""><td>AMMA (G2)</td><td>250º</td><td>132'</td><td>COMMSCOPE</td><td>SBNHH-1D65B</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>3/8" FIBER</td><td>1</td><td>DC6-48-60-18-8F</td><td>1</td><td>RRUS-11 B12</td><td>1</td><td></td><td>LT</td></t<>	AMMA (G2)	250º	132'	COMMSCOPE	SBNHH-1D65B	1							3/8" FIBER	1	DC6-48-60-18-8F	1	RRUS-11 B12	1		LT
GAMMA (G4) Image: Constraint of the second seco		2500	127				CBC7214 03		4	TMAT1021D69 21 42	2								1	1.11
TOTAL 6 TOTAL 0 12 TOTAL 6 0 TOTAL 20 TOTAL 2 TOTAL 3 3 0 0 1 C-3 ANTENNA SCHEDULE Image: Comparison of the comp		230	152		SERVICEDOSE		0007217403		+	100-21-43	2						11103-0043 BZ/BUOK			
1 ANTENNA SCHEDULE 1 C-3 ANTENNA SCHEDULE SCHEDULE KEY: -EXISTING -PROPOSED 1. THIS ANTENNA ORIENTATION PLAN IS A SCHEMATIC. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY TOWER ORIENTATION AND FIELD COORDINATE REQUIRED ADJUSTMENTS TO ACHIEVE THE DESIRED ANTERNA AZIMUTHS. 2. ANTENNA CENTERLINE HEIGHT BASED ON TOP OF FOOTING ELEVATION.	AMMA (G4)																			
NOTES: 1. THIS ANTENNA ORIENTATION PLAN IS A SCHEMATIC. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY TOWER ORIENTATION AND FIELD COORDINATE REQUIRED ADJUSTMENTS TO ACHIEVE THE DESIRED ANTENNA AZIMUTHS. 2. ANTENNA CENTERLINE HEIGHT BASED ON TOP OF FOOTING ELEVATION.					TOTAL	6	TOTAL	0	12	TOTAL	6	0	TOTAL	20	TOTAL	2	TOTAL	3	3	0
						1. THIS ADJI 2. ANT	JSTMENTS TO AG ENNA CENTERLIN	CHIEVE TH E HEIGHT	he desi T based	C-3 A SCHEMATIC. THE RED ANTENNA AZIMU O ON TOP OF FOOTI	CONTRA JTHS. NG ELEN	ACTOR SHA YATION.	ALL VERIFY TOWER					-EXIS	STING	Y:

6 D 2 a	
6.D.3.a	l

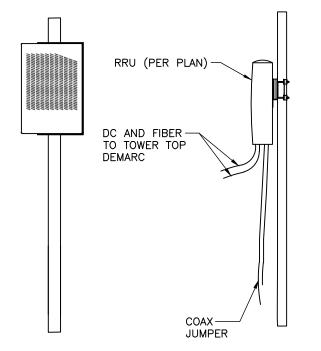
Attachment: Cell Tower License Agreement-Equip Modification_2519 Tulls Creek Road_Currituck Water Tank (Cingular Wireless-Cell Tower

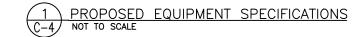
Packet Pg. 75



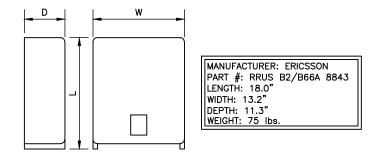
2 PROPOSED EQUIPMENT MOUNTING DETAILS C-4 NOT TO SCALE

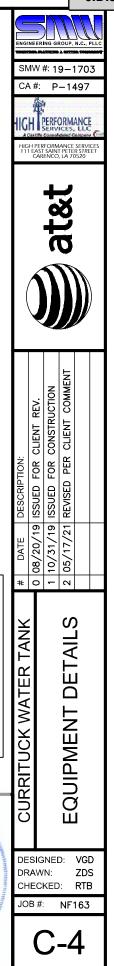
REMOTE RADIO MOUNTING DETAIL





REMOTE RADIO SPECIFICATIONS





Attachment: Cell Tower License Agreement-Equip Modification_2519 Tulls Creek Road_Currituck Water Tank (Cingular Wireless-Cell Tower NOTES: 1. REFER TO CURRENT RFDS FOR ADDITIONAL INFO. 2. ADJUST ANTENNA MOUNTS AS REQUIRED TO ACHIEVE THE AZIMUTH SPECIFIED AND LIMIT RF SHADOWING 3. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE THE CONTRACTOR MUST PROVIDE ALL MATERIAL NECESSARY. 4. CONTRACTOR TO RETURN ALL EXISTING ANTENNAS BEING REMOVED TO AT&T. ALL DOWN TILT AZIMUTHS TO BE VERIFIED BY CURRENT RFDS. SEE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER 5. FOR INFORMATION 23757 NGINEER. 8 0 DUVAL Other Antonia

	Color Code for Hard-Line Coax to Antennas			C	olor Code for Ju	mpers from	n Antenna	to TMAs/D	plexers or	RRH - or - I	rom Anten	to Hard-	Line Coax		Updated 3/30/2018	Base Color
ector (ConxLine A1 A2 A3 A4	Sector	Technology						4th Band					9th Band	Notes	Sector A Gree
	1st Line 1 Green 2 Green 3 Green 4 Green	A1 1	LTC	700 D/E	TXM / BXM	Green	Gray	Orange	1							Sector B Blue
Alpha	2nd Line 1 Green & 2 Green & 3 Green & 4 Green &		LTE	700 D/E	TXD1 / BXD1		Gray	Orange	Brown							Sector C White
	1 Brown 1 Brown 1 Brown 1 Brown	A1-3	LIE	WCS	TXM / BXM	Green	Gray	Red	107A/AV				· · · ·			Technology
		A1 4 A1-5	LIE	WCS WCS	1XD1 / BXD1 TXD2 / BXD2	Green Green	Gray	Red Red	Brown	Baanton						Technology Color
	* Note: Pipe 1 is to the left if you are standing	A16	LIE	WCS	1XD3 / RXD3	Green	Gray	Red	Brown	Brown	Brown		()		-	UMIS Yello
	behind the antennas in this sector.	A2 1	UMIS/GSM		DOM / BXM	Green	Green	Yellow	Orange						47	GSM Blac
		A7-2	UMTS/GSM	850	TXD1 / RXD1	Green	Graen	Yellow	Orange	Brown						_
		A2 3	UM15/GSM		TXM / BXM	Green	Green	Yellow	Violet							Frequency Color
		A2-4 A2-5	UMTS/GSM UMTS/LTF		TXD1 / RXD1 TXD2 / RXD2	Grean Grean	Green	Yellow Yellow	Vialet Vialet	Brown Brown	Brown					700/850 Oran WCS Rec
		A2 6	UMIS/LIL		1x03 / BXD3	Green	Green	Yellow	Violet	Brown	Brown	Brown				1900/2100 Vi6i
		A3-1	UMTS	850	TXM / RXM	Green	Green	Green	Yellow	Orange						First Net Grange-C
		A3-2	UMTS	850	TXD1 / RXD1	Grean	Gram	Grean	Yellow	Oranga	Brawn					
		A3 3	UMTS/LTE	1900	TXM / BXM	Green	Green	Green	Yellow	Violet						Type Color
		AR-4 A3-5	UMTS/LTF UMTS/LTF	1900 1900	TXD1 / RXD1 TXD2 / RXD2	Green	Green	Green Green	Yellow Yellow	Violet Violet	Brawn Brawn					Main (M) Diversity (D) Brow
		A3-5 A3-6	UMTS/LTE	1900	TXD2 / BXD2 TXD3 / BXD3		Green	Green	Yellow	Violet	Brown	Brown	Brennet			Diversity (D) Brow
		A4 1	LTE	700	TXM / BXM	Green	Green	Green	Green	Grav	Orange	Ditisen	Micitali.			Into above on 3/29/2018
		A4 2	LTE	700	TXD1/BXD1	Green	Green	Green	Green	Gray	Orange	Brown				Ta mi Sa moriga
		A4-3	LIE	2 100	TXM / BXM	Green	Green	Green	Green	Gray	Violet					Construction Manager W
		A4-4	LIE	2 100	1XD1 / RXD1 1XD2 / RXD2	Green	Green	Green	Green	Gray	Violet	Brown	Brown		-	AI&I Mobility 200 George St., Suite 6
		84-5	LTE	2100	TXD3 / RXD3		Green	Green	Green	Gray Gray	Violet	Brown Brown	Втолип	Brown	-	Beckley, WV 25801
ector (Coax Line B1 92 93 64	B1 1	LIE	/00 D/E	IXM / BXM	-	Gray		oreen	GIBY	VIOLET	DIOWN	Brown	DIOXI		304-673-2639 <u>189576@all</u>
	Ist Line 1 Green 2 Green 3 Green 4 Green	B1 2	LIE	/00 D/E	TXD1/ BXD1		Gray	Orange	Brown		-				-	
13 M	Zud Time 1 Green & 2 Green & 3 Green & 4 Green &		ITF	WCS	TXM / RXM		Gray	Red					-		-	
Rela 3	And Line 1 Brown 1 Brown 1 Brown 1 Brown	B1-4	(TF	WCS	TXD1 / RXD1	Blue	Gray	Red	Brown							Jumpers from TMJ
		B1-5	LTE	WCS	TXD2 / RXD2	Blue	Gray	Red	Brown	Brown						Antenna/Diplexe
		B1 0	LIE	WCS	1XD3 / RXD3	Blue	Gray	Red	Brown	Brown	Brown		-		-	Equipment:
* Note: behind t	* Note: Pipe 1 is to the left if you are standing behind the anteanas in this sector.	82-1 82-2	UMTS/GSM UMTS/GSM	850	TXM / RXM TXD1 / RXD1	Blue Blue	Blue	Yellow Yellow	Orange Orange	Brown	-					ORANGE band to r
	Defining the antennas in missien of	B2 3	UM15/GSM		DXM / BXM	Blue	Blue	Yellow	Violet	1710 ACT			-			Low-Side frequent
		B2 4	UM15/GSM		IXD1/RXD1		Blue	Yellow	Violet	Brown						VIOLET band to note
		B2 5	UMIS/LIL		TXD2 / BXD2		Blue	Yellow	Violet	Brown	Brown	-				Side frequencie
		82-6 83-1	UMTS/LTF UMTS	1900 850	TXD3 / BXD3 TXM / BXM	Blue Blue	Blue Blue	Yellow Blue	Vialet Yellow	Brown	Brown	Brosza				YELLOW band to n
		83-1	UMIS	850	TXD1/ BXD1	Blue	Blue	Blue	Yellow	Orange	Brown					UMTS
		83 3	UMIS/LIE	1900	IXM / BXM	Blue	Blue	Blue	Yellow	Violet						GRAY band to note
		B3 4	UMIS/LIE	1900	IXD1/BXD1		Blue	Blue	Yellow	Violet	Brown		3 3			
		B3-5	UMTS/ITE	1900	TX:D2 / RXD2	Blue	Blue	Blue	Yellow	Violet	Brawn	Brosza	-			
		87-6 84 1	UMTS/LTF LIE	1900	TXD3 / RXD3	Blue	Blue	Blue	Yellow:	Violet	Brown	Brown	Brewn			DC POWE TRUNK COLOR
		84 I 84-2	LIE	700	TXD1 / BXD1	Blue Blue	Blue Blue	Blue Blue	Blue Blue	Gray Grav	Orange Orange	Brown			-	1st= 1 White/1 2nd= 2 White/1
		B4-3	LTF	2 100	TXM / RXM	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Gray	Violat					3rd= 3 White/1
		B4 4	EIL	2100	TXD1/RXD1	Blue	Blire	Blue	Blue	Gray	Violet	Brown				4th= 4 White/1
		B4-5	ITF	2 100	TX:D2 / RX:D2	Blue	Blue	Biue	Blue	Gray	Violet	Brown	Brown.			
-		B4-6	LTE	2100	TXD3 / RXD3	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Gray	Violet	Brown	Brown	Brown		
	Coax Line GI G2 G3 G4	G1 1	LIE	/00 D/E	IXM / BXM		Gray	Orange								FIBER TRUNK COLOR C
	1st line 1 White 2 White 3 White 4 White 1 White 8 2 White 8 3 White 8 4 White 8	61-2 61-3	LTF	700 D/F WCS	TXD1 / RXD1 DXM / RXM	White	Gray	Orange Red	REGIVER		-		-		-	1st= 1 Gray 2nd= 2 Gray
amma	2nd Line 1 Brown 1 Brown 1 Brown 1 Brown	G14	LTC	WCS	TXD1 / RXD1	White	Gray Gray	Red	Brown		1		i		-	
d		G15	LIE	WCS	IXD2 / RXD2	White	Gray	Red	Brown	Brown						
-		61-6	I TF	WCS	TXD3 / RXD3	White	Gray	Red	Brown	Brown	Brawn					1
	Note: Pipe 1 is to the left <u>if you are standing</u>	G2 1	UM15/GSM	850	DXM / BXM	White	White	Yellow	Orange						0	
be	eliind the antennas in this sector.	G2-2 G2-3	UMTS/GSM UMTS/GSM	850	TXD1 / BXD1 TXM / BXM	White White	₩hite White	Yellow Yellow	Orange Violet	Brown			n			
30		62-4	UMTS/GSM		TXD1 / BXD1		White	Yellow	Vialet	Brown					1	
		62-5	UMTS/ITE	1900	TXD2 / RXD2	White	White	Yellow	Vialet	Вгожл	Brown		-			
		G2-6	UMTS/LTE	1900	TXD3 / RXD3	White	White	Yellow	Violet	Brown	Brown	Brown				
		G3 1	UMIS	850	IXM / BXM	White	White	White	Yellow	Orange			-			
				850	TXD1 / RXD1	White	White	White	Yellow Yellow	Orange Violat	Brawn	-	-		1	-
		63-2	UMTS			110.14						1	1			
		63-) 63-3	UMTS/ITE	1900	TXM / RXM	White	White	White			Biction		- ÷		Q	
		63-2	UMTS/ITF UMTS/ITF	1900	TXM / RXM TXD1 / RXD1	White	White	White	Yellow	Violet		Brown	_		27 27	
		63-2 63-3 63-4	UMTS/ITE	1900 1900 1900	TXM / RXM						Brown Brown Brown	Brown Brown	Brown			
		63-2 63-3 63-4 63-5 63-6 63-6 64-1	UMTS/ITF UMTS/ITF UMTS/ITF UMTS/ITF LTE	1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 700	TXM / RXM TXD1 / RXD1 TXD2 / RXD2 TXD3 / RXD3 TXM / RXM	White White White White	White White White White	White White White White	Yellow Yellow Yellow White	Violet Violet Violet Grav	Brown Brown Orange	Boosen	Brown			
		63-2 63-3 63-4 63-5 63-6 64-1 64-2	UMTS/ITF UMTS/ITF UMTS/ITF UMTS/ITF LTE LTE	1900 1900 1900 1900 700 700 700	TXM / RXM TXD1 / RXD1 1xD2 / RXD2 TXD3 / RXD3 TXM / RXM TXD1 / RXD1	White White White White White	White White White White White	White White White White White	Yellow Yellow Yellow White White	Violet Violet Gray Gray	Brown Brown Orange Orange		Brown			
		63-2 63-3 63-4 63-5 63-6 63-6 64-1	UMTS/ITF UMTS/ITF UMTS/ITF UMTS/ITF LTE	1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 700	TXM / RXM TXD1 / RXD1 TXD2 / RXD2 TXD3 / RXD3 TXM / RXM	White White White White White White	White White White White	White White White White	Yellow Yellow Yellow White	Violet Violet Violet Grav	Brown Brown Orange	Boosen	Bixwm			

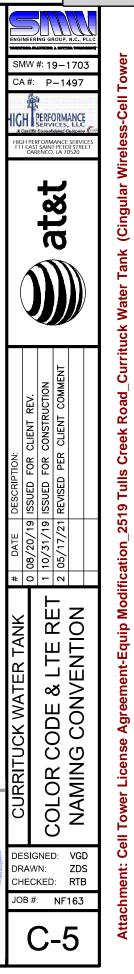
ATT Naming Convention for "RET NAME"

Usage: [USID][CellId1][CellId2][CellId3][AntPos][FrequencyBand][Tech]

USI	D	CellId 1	Cell 2		CellId 3	AntPos	Freq	Tech			
123	456	7	8	li di	9	10	11	12			
Field	Length	Description	•								
USID	6	Six character USID's less 6	s that di han 6 ch	efina By Variactor	e sites USED. s in longth ar	e preceded with	0's (zeros) (example:000			
		Allowed Val	d Value Description								
CellId1	1	٨		Alpha							
a a file of a		8		Beta							
	-	с		Gamm	1 0						
CellId2	1	D		Colta							
		E		Epsilo	n						
CellId3	1			Zeta							
		*		NO Tra	ansmitter cor	nected to this p	ort.				
		Allowed Val	Lie	Descri	iption						
	1 1	1	_	Anten	na Position 1	on this face					
		2		Anten	na Position 2	on this face					
AntPos	1	2		Anterv	na Position 2	on this face					
		4		Anton	na Position 4	on this face					
		5		Antenna Position 5 on this face							
		Allowed Valu	e:	Descri	iption						
	1 1	2		21001	Hrz (AUNIS)						
		7		700 M	Hz						
FregBand	3	ō		050 M	Hz						
	1 1	9		19001	aH2						
	1 1	Q		700 M	Hz0 & E8an	id Only					
	1 1	w		23001	4Hz (WCS)						
		D		1900	MHz & 210	0 MHz combir	red				
		P		1900	MHz & 230	0 MHz combin	weed				
		н		2100	MHz & 230	0 MHz combin	ved				
		J				0 MHz & 2300		sined			
		к				VHz combine					
		Ŷ		700 N	AH2 D & E 8	850 MHz con	nbined				





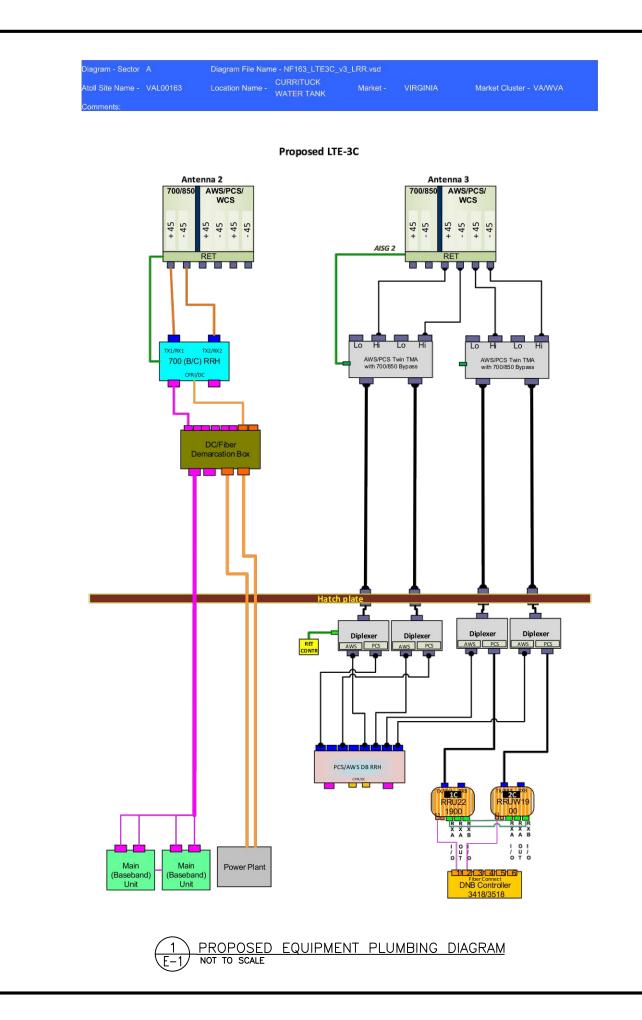


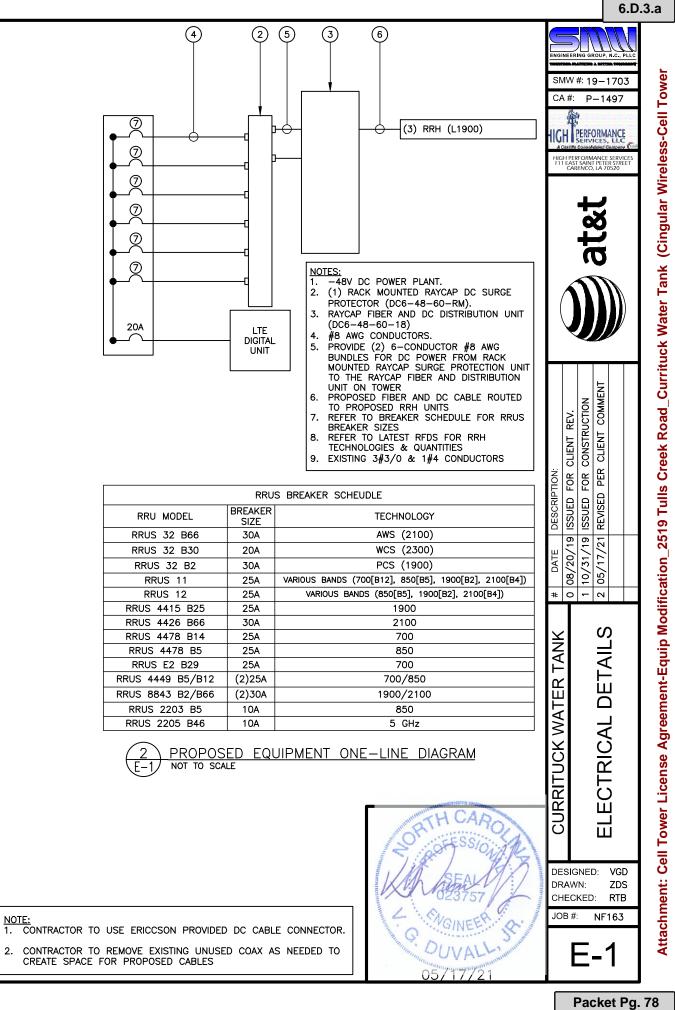
ATT-002-290-125 (Issue 8, 02/03/14) Antenna Remote Electrical Tilt (RET) Guidelines

Field	Length	Description									
		Allowed Value	GSM	UMTS	LTE	split Sector					
		G	69M								
		1	GSM	UNITS							
		К	694		LTE						
		1			LTE						
Tech	1	N									
		U		UMTS							
	1	×.		UMTS	LTE						
		Y	GSM	UMTS	LTE						
		н	GBM			Split					
		м	GSM	UMTS		Split					
		h	GSM		LTE	spirt					
		Q			1. TE	Split					
		R				Split					
		s		UMITS		Split					
		т		UMITS	LTE	Split					





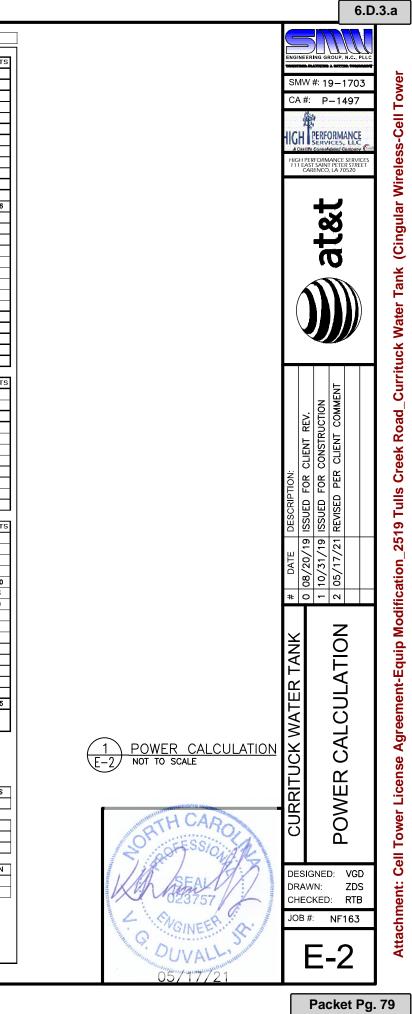




	RR
RRU MODEL	BREAKE SIZE
RRUS 32 B66	30A
RRUS 32 B30	20A
RRUS 32 B2	30A
RRUS 11	25A
RRUS 12	25A
RRUS 4415 B25	25A
RRUS 4426 B66	30A
RRUS 4478 B14	25A
RRUS 4478 B5	25A
RRUS E2 B29	25A
RRUS 4449 B5/B12	(2)25A
RRUS 8843 B2/B66	(2)30A
RRUS 2203 B5	10A
RRUS 2205 B46	10A

- NOTE:
- CREATE SPACE FOR PROPOSED CABLES

	5	ITE DATA INPUT WORKSHEET - INDO	DORSITEPO	WERES	TIMATE	TOOL						
STEP 1: ENTER QUANTITIES OF EQUIPMENT & DC OPERATING VOLTAGE						ON THE POWER CONSUMPTION WORKSHEET - U					_	
STEP 2: ENTER DC PLANT TYPE FROM DROP-DOWN MENU:	QTY	RADIO HEADS - Outdoor Ericsson	VOLTAGE	WATTS	QTY 0		VOLTAGE		QTY		VOLTAGE 48	WATTS
("GENERIC" +24V or -48V DC PLANT CAN BE SELECTED FOR ANY MANUFACTURER'S DC PLANT)	0	RRUS 01 B2, B5 (80W)	48	0		A-LU 9926 LTE BBU (w /max. 3 eCBM-u) Nokia FSM-4	48 48	0		A-LU 7705 SIAD (FUTURE)	48	0
ALPHA STD 1430A +24V DC PLANT w/CONV. SHELF NEQ.15238		RRUS 01 B12 (60VV)	48	0	Ō	(FUTURE)	40	ů 0	-	A-LU MPR-9500 M/V Service Switch - MSS	48	ŏ
+24V PRIMARY DC PLANT SPECIFIED	3	RRUS 11 B12 (2×30W)	48	714	0	(FUTURE)		0	0		48	0
(DC FLANT CONFIGURATION CAN BE REVIEWED ON DC FLANT WORKSHEET)	0	RRUS 11 B2, B4, B5, B12 (2×40W)	48	0	0	(FUTURE)		0	0	A-Lu MPR-9500 MVV MPT-HL (Indoor)	48	0
STEP 2A: THIS STEP ONLY SHOWN IF "GENERIC" DC PLANT PLANT TYPE HAS BEEN SELECTED:	0	RRUS 12 B2, B4, B5 (2x60W)	48	0	0	(FUTURE)		0	0	(FUTURE)	48	0
	0	RRUS 32 B2 (4×40W)	48	0	0	Ericsson LTE IRBS6601 BBU - 1 DUL	48	0	1	Cisco MWR-2941 SIAD	24	40
	0	RRUS 32 B30 (4×25VV)	48	0	0	Ericsson LTE RBS6601 BBU - 2 DUL	48	0		Cisco SIADASR-901	48	0
		RRUS 32 B66A	48	0	0	Ericsson W/CDMA RBS6601 - 1 DUW	48	0		Cisco 15310 EOS (SONET) MUX	48	0
STEP 2B: THS STEP ONLY SHOWN IF TYCO GPS2424 DC PLANT PLANT TYPE HAS BEEN SELECTED:		RRUS A2 B2, B4, B12	48	0	0	Ericsson LTE RBS6601 BBU - 1DUS	48	0		Cisco 15454 MSP (MVV Ring Config.)	48	0
	0	RRUSE2 B29	48	0	0	Ericsson LTE RBS6601 BBU - 2DUS	48	0	0	(FUTURE)		0
	0	RRUV B2, B5	48	0	0	Fricsson XMU	48	0		Tru-Position LMU (E911)	48	0
STEP 3: DO YOU WANT TO CONFIGURE A STANDARD STAND-AL ONE DC CONVERTER SYSTEM? N NOTE IF YOU SELECT "Y" ANY INTEGRATED DC FLANT CONVERTER OPTIONS WILL BE BY PASSED	0	AIR 21 (60W) RRUS 4478 B14	48	0	0	Ericsson LTE RBS5216 (FUTURE)	48	0		DC Free Air (per HVAC unit) GENERC Ethernet NID	48	1296 60
	0	(FUTURE)	40	0	0	(FUTURE)		0	0		48	0
	I⊢	A-LU		v	Ō	(FUTURE)		0	0	GENERC RET Controller	48	0
	0	4×45 B66A	48	0	0	(FUTURE)		0	0	GENERICRXAIT	48	0
#N/A	0	FDD RRH2×40-07L (UHLA) B17	48	0					0	GENERIC Smoke Detector	24	0
	0	RRH2×40-07L-AT (UHLB) B17	48	0	QTY	UMTS 3 G EQUIPMENT	VOLTAGE	WATTS	0	GENERIC TMA System	48	0
STEP 4: ENTER INDCOR SITE BUILDING/SHELTER DATA:	0	B25 RRH4×30 (UHFA) B25	48	0	0	A-LU MACRO NodeB (3S1C - 40W)	24	0		GENERC Tower Lighting (DC)	48	0
(Square footage used for interior AC lighting LOAD calculation)	0	B25 RRH2×60 (UHFA) B25	48	0	0	A-LU MACRO NodeB (3S2C- 40W)	24	0		NG480	48	0
SELECT SITE BULDING TYPE & SIZE 11' 5'' x 16' SHELTER	0	2X60V4850 B5	48	0	0	A-LUMACRO NodeB (3S3C - 40W)	24	0	0		48	0
	0	2X60W-1900 B2	48	0	0	A-LUMACRO NodeB (3S4C - 40W)	24	0	0	(FUTURE)		0
	0	2X60VV-1900A B2 RRH2x40-07L-DE (UHLC) B29	48	0	0	A-LU MACRO NodeB (3S5C - 40W - 2 CAB) A-LU MICRO NodeB	24 24	0	0	(FUTURE) (FUTURE)		0
STEP 5: ENTER SITE HVAC SYSTEM DATA:	0	RRH 4T4R (FRBI) B14	48	0	0	A-LU 9396 d2U Distributed NodeB MU	24 48	0	0	(FUTURE)	-	0
SPECIFY INDIVIDUAL HVAC UNIT SIZE (TONS): 3 SPECIFY QUANTITY: 2	0	RRH4X25 B30	40	0	0	A-LU 9396 d4U Distributed NodeB MU	40	0	0	(FUTURE)		0
DOES SITE HAVE A DDITIONAL HVAC (DIFFERENT SIZE)? N	0	(FUTURE)		0	l o	(FUTURE)	<u> </u>	0	۱Ľ	(· • · • · • · • · • · • · • · • · • · •	1	L Ť
	0	(FUTURE)		0	l Ö	(FUTURE)		0	QTY	TX RF AMP (MCPA or SCPA) EQPT.	VOLTAGE	WATTS
ARE THERE SITE HVAC HEATING UNITS? N	QTY	RADIO HEADS - Indoor	VOLTAGE		0	Ericsson RBS3206 NodeB 3S1C - 1 CAB	24	0		Andrew (12 module mcpa FRAME)	24	0
		Ericsson			0	Ericsson RBS3206 NodeB 3S2C - 1 CAB	24	0	0	Andrew 135 Watt Module	24	0
TOTAL SPECIFIED SITE HVAC: 6-TONS ESTIMATED HVAC REQUREMENT: TWO 3-TON UNITS	0	RRUS 01 B2, B5 (80VV)	48	0		NON-OBIF Ericsson 3rd, 4th & 5th Ca	arrier		0	(FUTURE)		0
	0	RRUS 01 B12 (60VV)	48	0	0	Ericsson RBS3206 NodeB 3S3C- 2 CAB	24	0	0		24	0
	0	RRUS 11 B12 (2×30VV)	48	0	0	Ericsson RBS3206 NodeB 3S4C- 2 CAB	24	0	0		24	0
THIS TOOL DOES NOT APPLY TO SITES THAT ARE EQUIPPED WITH FREE STANDING DIRECT AIR COOLING	0	RRUS 11 B2, B4, B5, B12 (2×40W)	48	0	0	Ericsson RBS3206 NodeB 3S5C- 3 CAB	24	0	0	Pow erw ave 120 Watt Module	24	0
	0	RRUS 12 B2, B4, B5 (2×60W)	48	0		OBIF Ericss on 3rd, 4th & 5th Carr		•	0	Pow erw ave 180 Watt Module	24	0
	0	RRUS 32 B2 (4×40W) RRUS 32 B30 (4×25W)	48	0	0	Ericsson RBS3206 NodeB 3S3C- 1 CAB (Select RRUS from left section)	24	0	0	(FUTURE) CCI 125 Watt DAB SCPA Module		0
	0	11(00 02 000 (47/2074)		0				0			24	0
ET ED EVER STEE STATIONARY GENERATOR DATA		ERUS 32 BRRA	10			Frideson RRS3206 NodeR 3S4C - 1 CAR	24	0		LCCL125 Matt DAIC SCPA, Madule		
STEP 6: ENTER SITE STATIONARY GENERATOR DATA:	0	RRUS 32 B66A BRUS A2 B2 B4 B12	48	0	0	Ericsson RBS3206 NodeB 3S4C - 1 CAB (Select RRUS from left section)	24	0	-	CCI 125 Watt DAC SCPA Module	24	
DOES SITE HAVE A STATIONARY GENERATOR? Y GENERATOR SIZE (KW): 50	0	RRUS 32 B66A RRUS A2 B2, B4, B12 RRUSE2 B29	48 48 48	0		Ericsson RBS3206 NodeB 3S4C - 1 CAB (Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson RBS3206 NodeB 3S4C - 1 CAB	24 24	0	0	CCI 125 Watt DA C SOPA Module (FUTURE) TOM DC LOADS DEFINED ON POWER CONSUMP		0
DOES SITE HAVE A STATIONARY GENERATOR? Y GENERATOR SIZE (KW): 50	0	RRUS A2 B2, B4, B12	48	0	0	(Select RRUS from left section)			0	(FUTURE)		O Sheet)
DOES SITE HAVE A STATIONARY GENERATOR? Y GENERATOR SIZE (KW): 50 ESTIMATED CAPACITY REQURED: 24 KW GENSET CAPACITY SUFFICIENT STEP 7: ENTER SITE BATTERY CONFIGURATION DATA:	0	RRUS A2 B2, B4, B12 RRUSE2 B29 RRUW B2, B5 AIR 21 (60W)	48 48	0	0	(Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson RBS3206 NodeB 354C - 1 CAB (Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson RBS3206 NodeB 355C - 2 CAB			0 (CUS	(FUTURE) TOM DC LOADS DEFINED ON POWER CONSUMP USER SPECIFIED DC EQUPMENT RRU 4415 B25	TION WORKS	O Sheet)
DOES SITE HAVE A STATIONARY GENERATOR? Y GENERATOR SIZE (KW): 50 ESTIMATED CAPACITY REQUIRED: 24 KW GENSET CAPACITY SUFFICIENT STEP 7: ENTER SITE BATTERY CONFIGURATION DATA: SELECT SINGLE STRING BATTERY CAPACITY (AH): 150	0 0 0 0 0	RRUS A2 B2, B4, B12 RRUSE2 B29 RRUW B2, B5 AIR 21 (60W) RRUS 4478 B14	48 48 48	0 0 0 0	0	(Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson RBS3206 NodeB 3S4C - 1 CAB (Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson RBS3206 NodeB 3S5C - 2 CAB (Select RRUS from left section)	24 24 24	0	0 (CUS QTY 0 0	(FUTURE) TOM DC LOADS DEFINED ON POWER CONSUMP USER SPECIFIED DC EQUPMENT RRU 4415 B25 RRU 4415 B30	TION WORKS VOLTAGE 48 48	O BHEET) WATTS O O
DOES SITE HAVE A STATIONARY GENERATOR? Y GENERATOR SIZE (KW): 50 ESTIMATED CAPACITY REQURED: 24 KW GENSET CAPACITY SUFFICIENT STEP 7: ENTER SITE BATTERY CONFIGURATION DATA: SELECT SINGLE STRING BATTERY CAPACITY (AH): 150 SPECIFY TOTAL QUANTITY OF BATTERY STRINGS: 4	0 0 0 0	RRUS A2 B2, B4, B12 RRUSE2 B29 RRUW B2, B5 AIR 21 (60W) RRUS 4478 B14 (FUTURE)	48 48 48 48 48	0 0 0 0 0	0	(Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson RBS3208 NodeB 354C-1 CAB (Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson RBS3208 NodeB 355C-2 CAB (Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson 3303 MICRO NodeB	24 24 24 24	0	0 (CUS QTY 0 0	(FUTURE) TOM DC LOADS DEFINED ON POWER CONSUMP USER SPECIFIED DC EQUPMENT RRU 4415 B25 RRU 4415 B30 RRU 4426 B66	TION WORKS VOLTAGE 48 48 48 48	0 BHEET) WATTS 0 0 0
DOES SITE HAVE A STATIONARY GENERATOR? Y GENERATOR SIZE (KW): 50 ESTIMATED CAPACITY REQURED: 24 KW GENSET CAPACITY SUFFICIENT STEP 7: ENTER SITE BATTERY CONFIGURATION DATA: SELECT SINGLE STRING BATTERY CAPACITY (AH): 150 SPECIFY TOTAL QUANTITY OF BATTERY STRINGS: 4 TOTAL SITE BATTERY CAPACITY (AH): 600	0 0 0 0 0	RRUS A2 B2, B4, B12 RRUSE2 B29 RRUW B2, B5 AIR 21 (60W) RRUS 4478 B14 (FUTURE) A-LU	48 48 48 48 48 48	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 1	(Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson RBS3208 NodeB 354C- 1 CAB (Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson RBS3208 NodeB 355C- 2 CAB (Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson 303 MICRO NodeB Ericsson RBS3418 Distributed NodeB MU	24 24 24	0 0 0 60		(FUTURE) TOM DC LOADS DEFINED ON POWER CONSUMP USER SPECIFIED DC EQUPMENT RRU 4415 B25 RRU 4415 B30 RRU 4426 B66 RRU 4449 B5/B12	TION WORKS VOLTAGE 48 48 48 48 24	0 BHEET) WATTS 0 0 0 0
DOES SITE HAVE A STATIONARY GENERATOR? Y GENERATOR SIZE (KW): 50 ESTIMATED CAPACITY REQUIRED: 24 KW GENSET CAPACITY SUFFICIENT STEP 7: ENTER SITE BATTERY CONFIGURATION DATA: 58 150 SELECT SINGLE STRING BATTERY CAPACITY (AH): 150 150 SPECIFY TOTAL QUANTITY OF BATTERY STRINGS: 4 1600 NOTE STANDARD BATTERY CAPACITY HAS BEEN SPECIFIED 1600	0 0 0 0 0	RRUS A2 B2, B4, B12 RRUSE2 B29 RRUW B2, B5 AIR 21 (60W) RRUS 4478 B14 (FUTURE) A-LU 4x45 B66A	48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 1	(Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson RBS3208 NodeB 354C- 1 CAB (Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson RBS3208 NodeB 355C- 2 CAB (Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson 3303 MICRO NodeB Ericsson RBS3418 Distributed NodeB MU (FUTURE)	24 24 24 24	0 0 0 60	0 (CUS QTY 0 0 0 3	(FUTURE) TOM DC LOADS DEFINED ON POWER CONSUMP USER SPECIFIED DC EQUPMENT RRU 4415 B25 RRU 4415 B30 RRU 426 B86 RRU 4249 B5/B12 RRU 4449 B5/B12 RRU 8843 B2/B66	TION WORKS VOLTAGE 48 48 48 48 24 48 48	0 BHEET) WATTS 0 0 0 0 4560
DOES SITE HAVE A STATIONARY GENERATOR? Y GENERATOR SIZE (KW): 50 ESTIMATED CAPACITY REQURED: 24 KW GENERATOR SIZE (KW): 50 STEP 7: ENTER SITE BATTERY CONFIGURATION DATA:	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	RRUS A2 B2, B4, B12 RRUSE2 B29 RRUM B2, B5 AIR 21 (60W) RRUS 4478 B14 (FUTURE) A-LU 4x45 B66A FDD RRH2x40-07L (UHLA) B17	48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 1	(Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson RBS3208 NodeB 354C- 1 CAB (Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson RBS3208 NodeB 355C- 2 CAB (Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson 303 MICRO NodeB Ericsson RBS3418 Distributed NodeB MU	24 24 24 24	0 0 0 60	0 (CUS QTY 0 0 0 0 3 3	(FUTURE) TOM DC LOADS DEFINED ON POWER CONSUMP USER SPECIFIED DC EQUPMENT RRU 4415 B25 RRU 4416 B30 RRU 4426 B66 RRU 4426 B5/B12 RRU 843 B2/B66 RRU 22 UMTS	TION WORKS VOLTAGE 48 48 48 48 24 48 48 48 48	0 HEET) WATTS 0 0 0 4560 705
DOES SITE HAVE A STATIONARY GENERATOR? Y GENERATOR SIZE (KW): 50 ESTIMATED CAPACITY REQUIRED: 24 KW GENSET CAPACITY SUFFICIENT STEP 7: ENTER SITE BATTERY CONFIGURATION DATA: 58 150 SELECT SINGLE STRING BATTERY CAPACITY (AH): 150 150 SPECIFY TOTAL QUANTITY OF BATTERY STRINGS: 4 1600 NOTE STANDARD BATTERY CAPACITY HAS BEEN SPECIFIED 1600	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	RRUS A2 B2, B4, B12 RRUSE2 B29 RRUW B2, B5 AIR 21 (60W) RRUS 4478 B14 (FUTURE) A-LU 4x45 B66A	48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48	0 0 0 0 0	0	(Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson RBS3206 NodeB 3S4C - 1 CAB (Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson RBS3206 NodeB 3S5C - 2 CAB (Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson 3303 MICRO NodeB Ericsson RBS3418 Distributed NodeB MU (FUTURE) (FUTURE)	24 24 24 48	0 0 60 0	0 (CUS QTY 0 0 0 0 3 3 3	(FUTURE) TOM DC LOADS DEFINED ON POWER CONSUMP USER SPECIFIED DC EQUPMENT RRU 4415 B25 RRU 4416 B30 RRU 4426 B66 RRU 4428 B5/B12 RRU 4843 B2/B66 RRU 22 UMTS 6630 BBU	VOLTAGE 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48	0 SHEET) WATTS 0 0 0 0 4560
DOES SITE HAVE A STATIONARY GENERATOR? Y GENERATOR SIZE (KW): 50 ESTIMATED CAPACITY REQURED: 24 KW GENERATOR SIZE (KW): 50 STEP 7: ENTER SITE BATTERY CONFIGURATION DATA:	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	RRUS A2 B2, B4, B12 RRUSE2 B29 RRUW B2, B5 AIR 21 (60VV) RRUS 4478 B14 (FUTURE) A-LU 4×45 B66A FDD RRH2×40-07L (UHLA) B17 RRH2×40-07L-AT (UHLB) B17	48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48	0 0 0 0 0 0	0	(Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson RBS3208 NodeB 334C- 1 CAB (Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson RBS3208 NodeB 355C- 2 CAB (Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson 3303 MICRO NodeB Ericsson RBS3418 Distributed NodeB MU (FUTURE) (FUTURE)	24 24 24 48	0 0 60 0	0 (CUS QTY 0 0 0 0 3 3 3 1 0	(FUTURE) TOM DC LOADS DEFINED ON POWER CONSUMP USER SPECIFIED DC EQUPMENT RRU 4415 B25 RRU 4416 B30 RRU 4426 B66 RRU 4426 B5/B12 RRU 843 B2/B66 RRU 22 UMTS	TION WORKS VOLTAGE 48 48 48 48 24 48 48 48 48	0 HEET) WATTS 0 0 0 0 4560 705 180
DOES SITE HAVE A STATIONARY GENERATOR? Y GENERATOR SIZE (KW): 50 ESTIMATED CAPACITY REQUIRED: 24 KW GENSET CAPACITY SUFFICIENT STEP 7: ENTER SITE BATTERY CONFIGURATION DATA: SELECT SINGLE STRING BATTERY CAPACITY (AH): 150 SPECIFY TOTAL QUANTITY OF BATTERY STRINGS: 4 TOTAL SITE BATTERY CAPACITY (AH): 600 NOTE STANDARD BATTERY CAPACITY (AS BEEN SPECIFIED) NOTE 12 VOLT MODULES - 2 batteries per +24V String ESTIMATED BATTERY RESERVE TIME 2.85	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	RRUS A2 B2, B4, B12 RRUSE2 B29 RRUW B2, B5 AIR 21 (60W) RRUS 4478 B14 (FUTURE) A-LU 4×45 B86A FDD RRH2×40-07L (UHLA) B17 RRH2×40-07L-AT (UHLA) B17 B25 RRH4×30 (UHFA) B25	48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		(Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson RBS3208 NodeB 354C- 1 CAB (Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson RBS3208 NodeB 355C- 2 CAB (Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson 3303 MICRO NodeB Ericsson RBS3418 Distributed NodeB MU (FUTURE) (FUTURE)	24 24 24 48	0 0 60 0 0	0 (CUS QTY 0 0 0 0 3 3 3 1 0 0	(FUTURE) TOM DC LOADS DEFINED ON POWER CONSUMPT USER SPECIFIED DC EQUPMENT RRU 4415 B25 RRU 4415 B30 RRU 4426 B66 RRU 4449 B5/B12 RRU 843 B2/B66 RRU 843 B2/B66 RRU 20 MTS 6630 BBU AMM 20p B	VOLTAGE 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48	0 →HEET) WATTS 0 0 0 4560 705 180 0
DOES SITE HAVE A STATIONARY GENERATOR? Y GENERATOR SIZE (KW): 50 ESTIMATED CAPACITY REQURED: 24 KW GENSET CAPACITY SUFFICIENT STEP 7: ENTER SITE BATTERY CONFIGURATION DATA: 50 50 SELECT SINGLE STRING BATTERY CAPACITY (AH): 150 150 SPECIFY TOTAL QUANTITY OF BATTERY CAPACITY (AH): 150 4 TOTAL SITE BATTERY CAPACITY (AH): 600 600 NOTE STANDARD BATTERY CAPACITY HAS BEEN SPECIFIED NOTE 12 VOLT MODULES - 2 batteries per +24V String ESTIMATED BATTERY RESERVE TIME 2.85 HOURS (SITE GENSET) SITES WITH STATIONARY GENSETS SHALL BE ENGINEERED WITH A MAX OF 3 SHELVES of 180 AH BATTERES (3 strings at -48v or 6 strings at +24v) - ALL OTHER SITES A MINMUM OF 4 HOURS	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	RRUS A2 B2, B4, B12 RRUSE2 B29 RRUW B2, B5 AIR 21 (60W) RRUS 4478 B14 (FUTURE) A-LU 4×45 B66A FDD RRH2×40-07L (UHLA) B17 RRH2×40-07L-AT (UHLA) B17 RRH2×40-07L-AT (UHLA) B17 B25 RRH2×60 (UHFA) B25	48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 1 0 0	(Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson RBS3208 NodeB 354C- 1 CAB (Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson RBS3208 NodeB 355C- 2 CAB (Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson 3303 MICRO NodeB Ericsson RBS3418 Distributed NodeB MU (FUTURE) (FUTURE) (FUTURE) USTOM AC LOADS DEFINED ON POWER CONSUMP USER SPECIFIED AC EQUIPMENT	24 24 24 48 NON WORKS	0 0 60 0 	0 (CUS QTY 0 0 0 0 3 3 3 1 0 0 0 0	(FUTURE) TOM DC LOADS DEFINED ON POWER CONSUMP USER SPECIFIED DC EQUPMENT RRU 4416 B25 RRU 4416 B30 RRU 4426 B66 RRU 4449 B5/B12 RRU 8843 B2/B66 RRU 22 UMTS 6630 B8U AMM 20p B AmpLink GMA	TION WORKS VOLTAGE 48 48 48 48 24 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48	0 HEET) WATTS 0 0 0 0 4560 705 180 0 0
DOES SITE HAVE A STATIONARY GENERATOR? Y GENERATOR SIZE (KW): 50 ESTIMATED CAPACITY REQURED: 24 KW GENSET CAPACITY SUFFICIENT STEP 7: ENTER SITE BATTERY CONFIGURATION DATA: SELECT SINGLE STRING BATTERY CAPACITY (AH): 150 SPECIFY TOTAL QUANTITY OF BATTERY STRINGS: 4 600 NOTE STANDARD BATTERY CAPACITY (AB): 600 NOTE 12 VOLT MODULES - 2 batteries per +24V String ESTIMATED BATTERY RESERVE TIME 2.85 SITES WITH STATIONARY GENSETS SHALL BE ENGNEERED WITH A MAX OF 3 SHELVES of 180 AH BATTERES SITES WITH STATIONARY GENSETS SHALL BE ENGNEERED WITH A MAX OF 3 SHELVES of 180 AH BATTERES	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	RRUS A2 B2, B4, B12 RRUSE2 B29 RRUW B2, B5 AIR 21 (60W) RRUS 4478 B14 (FUTURE) A-LU 4x45 B66A FDD RRH2x40-07L (UHLA) B17 RRH2x40-07L-AT (UHLA) B17 RRH2x40-07L-AT (UHLA) B17 B25 RRH4x30 (UHFA) B25 B25 RRH2x60 (UHFA) B25 2x60W4800 B5 2x60W41900 B2 2x60W41900A B2	48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 4	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 1 0 0 0	(Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson RBS3208 NodeB 354C-1 CAB (Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson RBS3208 NodeB 355C-2 CAB (Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson 3303 MICRO NodeB Ericsson RBS3418 Distributed NodeB MU (FUTURE) (FUTURE) USTOM AC LOADSDEFINED ON POWER CONSUMP USER SPECIFIED AC EQUIPMENT Gen Battery Charger	24 24 24 48 10N WORKS VOLTAGE 120	0 0 60 0 	0 (CUS QTY 0 0 0 0 3 3 3 1 0 0 0 0 0	(FUTURE) TOM DC LOADS DEFINED ON POWER CONSUMP USER SPECIFIED DC EQUPMENT RRU 4415 B25 RRU 4415 B30 RRU 4428 B68 RRU 4449 B5/B12 RRU 843 B2/B66 RRU 22 UMTS 8630 BBU AMM 20p B ArmpLink GMA DC Lights	VOLTAGE 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48	0 HEET) WATTS 0 0 0 0 4560 705 180 0 0 0 0
DOES SITE HAVE A STATIONARY GENERATOR? Y GENERATOR SIZE (KW): 50 ESTIMATED CAPACITY REQURED: 24 KW GENSET CAPACITY SUFFICIENT STEP 7: ENTER SITE BATTERY CONFIGURATION DATA: 58 58 SELECT SINGLE STRING BATTERY CAPACITY (AH): 150 160 SPECIFY TOTAL QUANTITY OF BATTERY CAPACITY (AH): 600 NOTE STANDARD BATTERY CAPACITY HAS BEEN SPECIFIED NOTE 12 VOLT MODULES - 2 batteries per +24V String ESTIMATED BATTERY RESERVE TIME 2.85 HOURS SITES WITH STATIONARY GENSETS SHALL BE ENGINEERED WITH A MAX OF 3 SHELVES of 180 AH BATTERES (3 strings at -48v or 6 strings at +24v) - ALL OTHER SITES A MINIMUM OF 4 HOURS	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	RRUS A2 B2, B4, B12 RRUSE2 B29 RRUW B2, B5 AIR 21 (60W) RRUS A478 B14 (FUTURE) A-LU 4x45 B66A FDD RRH2x40-07L (UHLA) B17 RRH2x40-07LAT (UHLA) B17 RRH2x40-07LAT (UHLA) B17 B25 RRH4x30 (UHFA) B25 B26 RRH2x60 JL 2x660V4 B50 B5 2x660V4 1900 B2 2x660V4 1900A B2 RRH2x40-07L-DE (UHLC) B28	48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0	(Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson RBS3208 NodeB 334C- 1 CAB (Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson RBS3208 NodeB 335C- 2 CAB (Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson 3303 MICRO NodeB Ericsson RBS3418 Distributed NodeB MU (FUTURE) (FUTURE) USTOM AC LOADS DEF NED ON POWER CONSUMP* USTOM AC LOADS DEF NED ON POWER CONSUMP* Gen Battery Charger Gen Heater GFCI Mesa Cabinet	24 24 24 48 700 WORKS 120 120 120 120	0 0 60 0 0 0 4EET) KVA 0 0 0 0	0 (CUS 0 0 0 0 3 3 3 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	(FUTURE) TOM DC LOADS DEFINED ON POWER CONSUMP USER SPECIFIED DC EQUPMENT RRU 4416 B25 RRU 4416 B30 RRU 426 B66 RRU 426 B66 RRU 4249 B5/B12 RRU 8843 B2/B66 RRU 22 UMTS 6630 BBU AMM 20p B ArmpLink GMA DC Lights SDARS Remote ION MU w/ 3 OTRX	TION WORKS VOLTAGE 48 48 48 24 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48	0 HEET) WATTS 0 0 0 4560 705 180 0 0 0 0 0 0
DOES SITE HAVE A STATIONARY GENERATOR? Y GENERATOR SIZE (KW): 50 ESTIMATED CAPACITY REQURED: 24 KW GENERATOR SIZE (KW): 50 STEP 7: ENTER SITE BATTERY CONFIGURATION DATA: SELECT SINGLE STRING BATTERY CAPACITY (AH): 150 SPECIFY TOTAL QUANTITY OF BATTERY CAPACITY (AH): 150 4 TOTAL SITE BATTERY CAPACITY (AH): 600 NOTE STANDARD BATTERY CAPACITY HAS BEEN SPECIFIED NOTE 12 VOLT MODULES - 2 batteries per +24V String ESTIMATED BATTERY RESERVE TIME 2.85 HOURS (SITE GENSET) SITES WITH STATIONARY GENERS SHALL BE ENGINEERED WITH A MAX OF 3 SHELVES of 180 AH BATTERES (3 strings at -48v or 6 strings at +24v) - ALL OTHER SITES A MINMUM OF 4 HOURS SITE POWER CALCULATION TOOL - VERSION 4.3 - October 17, 2017 R. BADGERO	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	RRUS A2 B2, B4, B12 RRUS E2 B29 RRUW B2, B5 AIR 21 (80W) RRUS 4478 B14 (FUTURE) A-LU 4×45 B66A FDD RRH2×40-07L (UHLA) B17 RRH2×40-07L-AT (UHLA) B17 RRH2×40-07L-AT (UHLA) B17 B25 RRH2×60 (UHFA) B25 2×80W4 850 B5 2×80W4 900 B2 2×60W4 1900 B2 2×60W4 1900 A2 RRH2×40-07L-DE (UHLC) B29 RRH4 4T4R (FRBI) B14	48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	(Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson RBS3208 NodeB 334C- 1 CAB (Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson RBS3208 NodeB 335C- 2 CAB (Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson 3303 MICRO NodeB Ericsson RBS3418 Distributed NodeB MU (FUTURE) (FUTURE) USTOM AC LOADS DEF NED ON POWER CONSUMP ⁻¹ USER SPECIFIED AC EQUIPMENT Gen Battery Charger Gen Heater GFCI Mesa Cabinet Verizon CSC Cabinet	24 24 24 48 100 WORKS 120 120 120 120 120	0 0 60 0 0 0 KVA 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 (CUS 0 0 0 0 3 3 3 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	(FUTURE) TOM DC LOADS DEFINED ON POWER CONSUMP USER SPECIFIED DC EQUPMENT RRU 4416 B25 RRU 4416 B26 RRU 4426 B66 RRU 4429 B5/B12 RRU 8843 B2/B66 RRU 22 UMTS 6630 B8U AMM 20p B AmpLink GMA DC Lights SDARS Remote ION MU w/ 3 OTRX	TION WORKS VOLTAGI 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48	0 HEET) WATTS 0 0 0 0 4560 705 180 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
DOES SITE HAVE A STATIONARY GENERATOR? Y GENERATOR SIZE (KW): 50 ESTIMATED CAPACITY REQURED: 24 KW GENSET CAPACITY SUFFICIENT STEP 7: ENTER SITE BATTERY CONFIGURATION DATA: 50 SELECT SINGLE STRING BATTERY CAPACITY (AH): 150 SPECIFY TOTAL QUANTITY OF BATTERY CAPACITY (AH): 150 OTAL SITE BATTERY CAPACITY (AH): 600 NOTE STANDARD BATTERY CAPACITY HAS BEEN SPECIFIED 000 NOTE 12 VOLT MODULES - 2 batteries per +24V String ESTIMATED BATTERY RESERVE TIME ESTIMATED BATTERY RESERVE TIME 2.85 HOURS (SITE GENSET) SITES WITH STATIONARY GENSETS SHALL BE ENGINEERED WITH A MAX OF 3 SHELVES of 180 AH BATTERES (3 strings at -48v or 6 strings at +24v) - ALL OTHER SITES A MINMUM OF 4 HOURS SITE POWER CALCULATION TOOL - VERSION 4.3 - October 17, 2017 R. BADGERO	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	RRUS A2 B2, B4, B12 RRUSE2 B29 RRUW B2, B5 AIR 21 (60W) RRUS 4478 B14 (FUTURE) A-LU 4x45 B66A FDD RRH2x40-07L (UHLA) B17 RRH2x40-07L-AT (UHLA) B17 E25 RRH2x60 (UHFA) B25 B25 RRH2x60 (UHFA) B25 2x60W4 850 B5 2x60W4 1900 B2 2x60W4 1900 B2 RRH2x40-07L-DE (UHLC) B29 RRH2x40-07L-DE (UHLC) B29 RRH4 4T4R (FRBI) B14 RRH4X25 B30	48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	(Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson RBS3208 NodeB 334C- 1 CAB (Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson RBS3208 NodeB 335C- 2 CAB (Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson 3303 MICRO NodeB Ericsson RBS3418 Distributed NodeB MU (FUTURE) (FUTURE) USTOM AC LOADS DEF NED ON POWER CONSUMP* USTOM AC LOADS DEF NED ON POWER CONSUMP* Gen Battery Charger Gen Heater GFCI Mesa Cabinet	24 24 24 48 700 WORKS 120 120 120 120	0 0 60 0 0 0 KVA 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 (CUS 0 0 0 0 3 3 3 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	(FUTURE) TOM DC LOADS DEFINED ON POWER CONSUMP USER SPECIFIED DC EQUPMENT RRU 4415 B25 RRU 4415 B30 RRU 4428 B56 RRU 4449 B5/B12 RRU 8843 B2/B66 RRU 92 UMTS 6630 B8U AMM 20p B AmpLink GMA DC Lights SDA R5 Remote ION MU w/ 3 OTRX	VOLTAGE 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48	0 HEET) WATTS 0 0 0 4560 705 180 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
DOES SITE HAVE A STATIONARY GENERATOR? Y GENERATOR SIZE (KW): 50 ESTIMATED CAPACITY REQURED: 24 KW GENSET CAPACITY SUFFICIENT STEP 7: ENTER SITE BATTERY CONFIGURATION DATA: 50 SELECT SINGLE STRING BATTERY CAPACITY (AH): 150 SPECIFY TOTAL QUANTITY OF BATTERY CAPACITY (AH): 150 OTAL SITE BATTERY CAPACITY (AH): 600 NOTE STANDARD BATTERY CAPACITY HAS BEEN SPECIFIED 000 NOTE 12 VOLT MODULES - 2 batteries per +24V String ESTIMATED BATTERY RESERVE TIME ESTIMATED BATTERY RESERVE TIME 2.85 HOURS (SITE GENSET) SITES WITH STATIONARY GENSETS SHALL BE ENGINEERED WITH A MAX OF 3 SHELVES of 180 AH BATTERES (3 strings at -48v or 6 strings at +24v) - ALL OTHER SITES A MINMUM OF 4 HOURS SITE POWER CALCULATION TOOL - VERSION 4.3 - October 17, 2017 R. BADGERO	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	RRUS A2 B2, B4, B12 RRUSE2 B29 RRUW B2, B5 AIR 21 (60W) RRUS 4478 B14 (FUTURE) A-LU 4x45 B66A FDD RH-2x40-07L (UHLA) B17 RR-4x40-07L-AT (UHLB) B17 B25 RR-4x280 (UHFA) B25 B25 RR-4x280 (UHFA) B25 2x60W-850 B5 2x60W-1900A B2 RR-4x40-07L-DE (UHLC) B29 RR-4x40-07L-B14 RR+4x35 B30 (FUTURE)	48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 4	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	(Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson RBS3208 NodeB 334C- 1 CAB (Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson RBS3208 NodeB 335C- 2 CAB (Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson 3303 MICRO NodeB Ericsson RBS3418 Distributed NodeB MU (FUTURE) (FUTURE) USTOM AC LOADS DEF NED ON POWER CONSUMP ⁻¹ USER SPECIFIED AC EQUIPMENT Gen Battery Charger Gen Heater GFCI Mesa Cabinet Verizon CSC Cabinet	24 24 24 48 100 WORKS 120 120 120 120 120	0 0 60 0 0 0 4EET) KVA 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 (CUS 0 0 0 0 3 3 3 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	(FUTURE) TOM DC LOADS DEFINED ON POWER CONSUMP USER SPECIFIED DC EQUPMENT RRU 4415 B25 RRU 4415 B30 RRU 428 B86 RRU 428 B86 RRU 428 B86 RRU 428 B86 RRU 429 B86 RRU 22 UMTS 6630 B8U AMM 20p B AmpLink GMA DC Lights SDA RS Remote ION MU w/ 3 OTRX 	TION WORKS VOLTAGE 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48	0 HEET) WATTS 0 0 0 4560 705 180 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
DOES SITE HAVE A STATIONARY GENERATOR? Y GENERATOR SIZE (KW): 50 ESTIMATED CAPACITY REQURED: 24 KW GENERATOR SIZE (KW): 50 STEP 7: ENTER SITE BATTERY CONFIGURATION DATA: 50 50 50 SELECT SINGLE STRING BATTERY CAPACITY (AH): 150 150 150 SPECIFY TOTAL QUANTITY OF BATTERY CAPACITY (AH): 150 4 TOTAL SITE BATTERY CAPACITY (AH): 600 600 NOTE STANDARD BATTERY CAPACITY HAS BEEN SPECIFIED NOTE 12 VOLT MODULES - 2 batteries per +24V String ESTIMATED BATTERY RESERVE TIME 2.85 HOURS (SITE GENSET) SITES WITH STATIONARY GENSETS SHALL BE BNONEED WITH A MAX OF 3 SHELVES of 180 AH BATTERES (3 strings at -48v or 6 strings at +24v) - ALL OTHER SITES A MINMUM OF 4 HOURS SITE POWER CALCULATION TOOL - VERSION 4.3 - October 17, 2017 R. BADGERO	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	RRUS A2 B2, B4, B12 RRUSE2 B29 RRUW B2, B5 AIR 21 (60W) RRUS 4478 B14 (FUTURE) A-LU 4x45 B66A FDD RRH2x40-07L (UHLA) B17 RRH2x40-07L-AT (UHLA) B17 E25 RRH2x60 (UHFA) B25 B25 RRH2x60 (UHFA) B25 2x60W4 850 B5 2x60W4 1900 B2 2x60W4 1900 B2 RRH2x40-07L-DE (UHLC) B29 RRH2x40-07L-DE (UHLC) B29 RRH4 4T4R (FRBI) B14 RRH4X25 B30	48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 4	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	(Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson RBS3208 NodeB 334C- 1 CAB (Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson RBS3208 NodeB 335C- 2 CAB (Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson 3303 MICRO NodeB Ericsson RBS3418 Distributed NodeB MU (FUTURE) (FUTURE) USTOM AC LOADS DEF NED ON POWER CONSUMP ⁻¹ USER SPECIFIED AC EQUIPMENT Gen Battery Charger Gen Heater GFCI Mesa Cabinet Verizon CSC Cabinet	24 24 24 48 100 WORKS 120 120 120 120 120	0 0 60 0 0 0 ×VA 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 (CUS 0 0 0 0 3 3 3 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	(FUTURE) TOM DC LOADS DEFINED ON POWER CONSUMPT USER SPECIFIED DC EQUPMENT RRU 4416 B25 RRU 4426 B86 RRU 4248 B86 RRU 4249 B5/B12 RRU 8843 B2/B66 RRU 22 UMTS 6630 BBU AMM 20p B AMM 20p B AmpLink GMA DC Lights SDA RS Remote ION MU w/ 3 OTRK TOTAL USER SPECIFI TOTAL USER SPECIFI	TION WORKS VOLTAGE 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 60	0 HEET) WATTS 0 0 0 4560 705 180 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
DOES SITE HAVE A STATIONARY GENERATOR? Y GENERATOR SIZE (KW): 50 ESTIMATED CAPACITY REQURED: 24 KW GENSET CAPACITY SUFFICIENT STEP 7: ENTER SITE BATTERY CONFIGURATION DATA: 50 SELECT SINGLE STRING BATTERY CAPACITY (AH): 150 SPECIFY TOTAL QUANTITY OF BATTERY CAPACITY (AH): 150 OTAL SITE BATTERY CAPACITY (AH): 600 NOTE STANDARD BATTERY CAPACITY HAS BEEN SPECIFIED 000 NOTE 12 VOLT MODULES - 2 batteries per +24V String ESTIMATED BATTERY RESERVE TIME ESTIMATED BATTERY RESERVE TIME 2.85 HOURS (SITE GENSET) SITES WITH STATIONARY GENSETS SHALL BE ENGINEERED WITH A MAX OF 3 SHELVES of 180 AH BATTERES (3 strings at -48v or 6 strings at +24v) - ALL OTHER SITES A MINMUM OF 4 HOURS SITE POWER CALCULATION TOOL - VERSION 4.3 - October 17, 2017 R. BADGERO	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	RRUS A2 B2, B4, B12 RRUSE2 B29 RRUW B2, B5 AIR 21 (60W) RRUS 4478 B14 (FUTURE) A-LU 4x45 B66A FDD RH-2x40-07L (UHLA) B17 RR-4x40-07L-AT (UHLB) B17 B25 RR-4x280 (UHFA) B25 B25 RR-4x280 (UHFA) B25 2x60W-850 B5 2x60W-1900A B2 RR-4x40-07L-DE (UHLC) B29 RR-4x40-07L-B14 RR+4x35 B30 (FUTURE)	48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 4	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	(Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson RBS3208 NodeB 334C- 1 CAB (Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson RBS3208 NodeB 335C- 2 CAB (Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson 3303 MICRO NodeB Ericsson RBS3418 Distributed NodeB MU (FUTURE) (FUTURE) USTOM AC LOADS DEF NED ON POWER CONSUMP ⁻¹ USER SPECIFIED AC EQUIPMENT Gen Battery Charger Gen Heater GFCI Mesa Cabinet Verizon CSC Cabinet	24 24 24 48 100 WORKS 120 120 120 120 120	0 0 60 0 0 ×VA 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 (CUS 0 0 0 0 3 3 3 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	(FUTURE) TOM DC LOADS DEFINED ON POWER CONSUMP USER SPECIFIED DC EQUPMENT RRU 4415 B25 RRU 4415 B30 RRU 428 B86 RRU 428 B86 RRU 428 B86 RRU 428 B86 RRU 429 B86 RRU 22 UMTS 6630 B8U AMM 20p B AmpLink GMA DC Lights SDA RS Remote ION MU w/ 3 OTRX 	TION WORKS VOLTAGE 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 60	0 HEET) WATTS 0 0 0 4560 705 180 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
DOES SITE HAVE A STATIONARY GENERATOR? Y GENERATOR SIZE (KW): 50 ESTIMATED CAPACITY REQURED: 24 KW GENSET CAPACITY SUFFICIENT STEP 7: ENTER SITE BATTERY CONFIGURATION DATA: 50 SELECT SINGLE STRING BATTERY CAPACITY (AH): 150 SPECIFY TOTAL QUANTITY OF BATTERY CAPACITY (AH): 150 OTAL SITE BATTERY CAPACITY (AH): 600 NOTE STANDARD BATTERY CAPACITY HAS BEEN SPECIFIED 000 NOTE 12 VOLT MODULES - 2 batteries per +24V String ESTIMATED BATTERY RESERVE TIME ESTIMATED BATTERY RESERVE TIME 2.85 HOURS (SITE GENSET) SITES WITH STATIONARY GENSETS SHALL BE ENGINEERED WITH A MAX OF 3 SHELVES of 180 AH BATTERES (3 strings at -48v or 6 strings at +24v) - ALL OTHER SITES A MINMUM OF 4 HOURS SITE POWER CALCULATION TOOL - VERSION 4.3 - October 17, 2017 R. BADGERO	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	RRUS A2 B2, B4, B12 RRUSE2 B29 RRUW B2, B5 AIR 21 (60W) RRUS 4478 B14 (FUTURE) A-LU 4x45 B66A FDD RH-2x40-07L (UHLA) B17 RR-4x40-07L-AT (UHLB) B17 B25 RR-4x280 (UHFA) B25 B25 RR-4x280 (UHFA) B25 2x60W-850 B5 2x60W-1900A B2 RR-4x40-07L-DE (UHLC) B29 RR-4x40-07L-B14 RR+4x35 B30 (FUTURE)	48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 4	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	(Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson RBS3208 NodeB 334C- 1 CAB (Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson RBS3208 NodeB 335C- 2 CAB (Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson 3303 MICRO NodeB Ericsson RBS3418 Distributed NodeB MU (FUTURE) (FUTURE) USTOM AC LOADS DEF NED ON POWER CONSUMP ⁻¹ USER SPECIFIED AC EQUIPMENT Gen Battery Charger Gen Heater GFCI Mesa Cabinet Verizon CSC Cabinet	24 24 48 700 WORKS 120 120 120 120 120	0 0 60 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 (CUS 0 0 0 0 3 3 3 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	(FUTURE) TOM DC LOADS DEFINED ON POWER CONSUMPT USER SPECIFIED DC EQUPMENT RRU 4416 B25 RRU 4426 B86 RRU 4248 B86 RRU 4249 B5/B12 RRU 8843 B2/B66 RRU 22 UMTS 6630 BBU AMM 20p B AMM 20p B AmpLink GMA DC Lights SDA RS Remote ION MU w/ 3 OTRK TOTAL USER SPECIFI TOTAL USER SPECIFI	TION WORKS VOLTAGE 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 60	0 HEET) WATTS 0 0 0 4560 705 180 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
DOES SITE HAVE A STATIONARY GENERATOR? Y GENERATOR SIZE (KW): 50 ESTIMATED CAPACITY REQURED: 24 KW GENSET CAPACITY SUFFICIENT STEP 7: ENTER SITE BATTERY CONFIGURATION DATA: 50 SELECT SINGLE STRING BATTERY CAPACITY (AH): 150 SPECIFY TOTAL QUANTITY OF BATTERY CAPACITY (AH): 150 OTAL SITE BATTERY CAPACITY (AH): 600 NOTE STANDARD BATTERY CAPACITY HAS BEEN SPECIFIED 000 NOTE 12 VOLT MODULES - 2 batteries per +24V String ESTIMATED BATTERY RESERVE TIME ESTIMATED BATTERY RESERVE TIME 2.85 HOURS (SITE GENSET) SITES WITH STATIONARY GENSETS SHALL BE ENGINEERED WITH A MAX OF 3 SHELVES of 180 AH BATTERES (3 strings at -48v or 6 strings at +24v) - ALL OTHER SITES A MINMUM OF 4 HOURS SITE POWER CALCULATION TOOL - VERSION 4.3 - October 17, 2017 R. BADGERO	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	RRUS A2 B2, B4, B12 RRUSE2 B29 RRUW B2, B5 AIR 21 (60W) RRUS 4478 B14 (FUTURE) A-LU 4x45 B66A FDD RH-2x40-07L (UHLA) B17 RR-4x40-07L-AT (UHLB) B17 B25 RR-4x280 (UHFA) B25 B25 RR-4x280 (UHFA) B25 2x60W-850 B5 2x60W-1900A B2 RR-4x40-07L-DE (UHLC) B29 RR-4x40-07L-B14 RR+4x35 B30 (FUTURE)	48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 4	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	(Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson RBS3206 NodeB 334C- 1 CAB (Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson RBS3206 NodeB 335C- 2 CAB (Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson 3303 MICRO NodeB Ericsson RBS3418 Distributed NodeB MU (FUTURE) (FUTURE) USTOM AC LOADS DEF NED ON POWER CONSUMP ⁻¹ USER SPECIFIED AC EQUIPMENT Gen Battery Charger Gen Heater GFCI Mesa Cabinet Verizon CSC Cabinet Cord Reel	24 24 48 700 WORKS 120 120 120 120 120	0 0 60 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 (CUS 0 0 0 0 3 3 3 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	(FUTURE) TOM DC LOADS DEFINED ON POWER CONSUMPT USER SPECIFIED DC EQUPMENT RRU 4416 B25 RRU 4426 B86 RRU 4248 B86 RRU 4249 B5/B12 RRU 8843 B2/B66 RRU 22 UMTS 6630 BBU AMM 20p B AMM 20p B AmpLink GMA DC Lights SDA RS Remote ION MU w/ 3 OTRK TOTAL USER SPECIFI TOTAL USER SPECIFI	TION WORKS VOLTAGE 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 60	0 HEET) WATTS 0 0 0 4560 705 180 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
DOES SITE HAVE A STATIONARY GENERATOR? Y GENERATOR SIZE (KW): 50 ESTIMATED CAPACITY REQURED: 24 KW GENSET CAPACITY SUFFICIENT STEP 7: ENTER SITE BATTERY CONFIGURATION DATA: 50 SELECT SINGLE STRING BATTERY CAPACITY (AH): 150 SPECIFY TOTAL QUANTITY OF BATTERY CAPACITY (AH): 150 OTAL SITE BATTERY CAPACITY (AH): 600 NOTE STANDARD BATTERY CAPACITY HAS BEEN SPECIFIED 000 NOTE 12 VOLT MODULES - 2 batteries per +24V String ESTIMATED BATTERY RESERVE TIME ESTIMATED BATTERY RESERVE TIME 2.85 HOURS (SITE GENSET) SITES WITH STATIONARY GENSETS SHALL BE ENGINEERED WITH A MAX OF 3 SHELVES of 180 AH BATTERES (3 strings at -48v or 6 strings at +24v) - ALL OTHER SITES A MINMUM OF 4 HOURS SITE POWER CALCULATION TOOL - VERSION 4.3 - October 17, 2017 R. BADGERO	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	RRUS A2 B2, B4, B12 RRUSE2 B29 RRUW B2, B5 AIR 21 (60W) RRUS 4478 B14 (FUTURE) A-LU 4x45 B66A FDD RH-2x40-07L (UHLA) B17 RR-4x40-07L-AT (UHLB) B17 B25 RR-4x280 (UHFA) B25 B25 RR-4x280 (UHFA) B25 2x60W-850 B5 2x60W-1900A B2 RR-4x40-07L-DE (UHLC) B29 RR-4x40-07L-B14 RR+4x35 B30 (FUTURE)	48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 4	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	(Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson RBS3208 NodeB 334C- 1 CAB (Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson RBS3208 NodeB 335C- 2 CAB (Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson 3303 MICRO NodeB Ericsson RBS3418 Distributed NodeB MU (FUTURE) (FUTURE) USTOM AC LOADS DEFINED ON POWER CONSUMP USER SPECIFIED AC EQUIPMENT Gen Battery Charger Gen Heater GFCI Mesa Cabinet Verizon CSC Cabinet Cord Reel TOTAL USER SPEC	24 24 48 700 WORKS 120 120 120 120 120	0 0 60 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 (CUS 0 0 0 0 3 3 3 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	(FUTURE) TOM DC LOADS DEFINED ON POWER CONSUMPT USER SPECIFIED DC EQUPMENT RRU 4416 B25 RRU 4426 B86 RRU 4248 B86 RRU 4249 B5/B12 RRU 8843 B2/B66 RRU 22 UMTS 6630 BBU AMM 20p B AMM 20p B AmpLink GMA DC Lights SDA RS Remote ION MU w/ 3 OTRK TOTAL USER SPECIFI TOTAL USER SPECIFI	TION WORKS VOLTAGE 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 60	0 HEET) WATTS 0 0 0 4560 705 180 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
DOES SITE HAVE A STATIONARY GENERATOR? Y GENERATOR SIZE (KW): 50 ESTIMATED CAPACITY REQURED: 24 KW GENSET CAPACITY SUFFICIENT STEP 7: ENTER SITE BATTERY CONFIGURATION DATA: 50 SPECIFY TOTAL QUANTITY OF BATTERY CAPACITY (AH): 150 SPECIFY TOTAL QUANTITY OF BATTERY CAPACITY (AH): 150 MOTE STANDARD BATTERY CAPACITY (AH): 600 NOTE STANDARD BATTERY CAPACITY HAS BEEN SPECIFIED 000 NOTE 12 VOLT MODULES - 2 batteries per +24V String ESTIMATED BATTERY RESERVE TIME 2.85 HOURS (SITE SWITH STATIONARY GENSETS SHALL BE ENGINEERED WITH A MAX OF 3 SHELVES of 180 AH BATTERES (3 strings at -48v or 6 strings at +24v) - ALL OTHER SITES A MINMUM OF 4 HOURS SITE POWER CALCULATION TOOL - VERSION4.3 - October 17, 2017 R: BADGERO	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	RRUS A2 B2, B4, B12 RRUSE2 B29 RRUW B2, B5 AIR 21 (60W) RRUS 4478 B14 (FUTURE) A-LU 4x45 B66A FDD RH-2x40-07L (UHLA) B17 RR-4x40-07L-AT (UHLB) B17 B25 RR-4x280 (UHFA) B25 B25 RR-4x280 (UHFA) B25 2x60W-850 B5 2x60W-1900A B2 RR-4x40-07L-DE (UHLC) B29 RR-4x40-07L-B14 RR+4x35 B30 (FUTURE)	48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 4	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	(Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson RBS3208 NodeB 334C- 1 CAB (Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson RBS3208 NodeB 335C- 2 CAB (Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson 3303 MICRO NodeB Ericsson RBS3418 Distributed NodeB MU (FUTURE) USED AC EQUIPMENT Gen Battery Charger Gen Heater GFCI Mesa Cabinet Verizon CSC Cabinet Cord Reel COTAL 120VAC AMPS: 0 TOTAL 120VAC AMPS: 0	24 24 48 700 WORKS 120 120 120 120 120	0 0 60 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 (CUS 0 0 0 0 3 3 3 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	(FUTURE) TOM DC LOADS DEFINED ON POWER CONSUMPT USER SPECIFIED DC EQUPMENT RRU 4416 B25 RRU 4426 B86 RRU 4248 B86 RRU 4249 B5/B12 RRU 8843 B2/B66 RRU 22 UMTS 6630 BBU AMM 20p B AMM 20p B AmpLink GMA DC Lights SDA RS Remote ION MU w/ 3 OTRK TOTAL USER SPECIFI TOTAL USER SPECIFI	TION WORKS VOLTAGE 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 60	0 HEET) WATTS 0 0 0 4560 705 180 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
DOES SITE HAVE A STATIONARY GENERATOR? Y GENERATOR SIZE (KW): 50 ESTIMATED CAPACITY REQURED: 24 KW GENERATOR SIZE (KW): 50 STEP 7: ENTER SITE BATTERY CONFIGURATION DATA: SELECT SINGLE STRING BATTERY CAPACITY (AH): 150 SPECIFY TOTAL QUANTITY OF BATTERY CAPACITY (AH): 150 4 TOTAL SITE BATTERY CAPACITY (AH): 600 NOTE STANDARD BATTERY CAPACITY HAS BEEN SPECIFIED NOTE 12 VOLT MODULES - 2 batteries per +24V String ESTIMATED BATTERY RESERVE TIME 2.85 HOURS (SITE GENSET) SITES WITH STATIONARY GENERS SHALL BE ENGINEERED WITH A MAX OF 3 SHELVES of 180 AH BATTERES (3 strings at -48v or 6 strings at +24v) - ALL OTHER SITES A MINMUM OF 4 HOURS SITE POWER CALCULATION TOOL - VERSION 4.3 - October 17, 2017 R. BADGERO	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	RRUS A2 B2, B4, B12 RRUS E2 B29 RRUW B2, B5 AIR 21 (80W) RRUS 4478 B14 (FUTURE) A-LU 4×45 B66A FDD RRH2×40-07L (UHLA) B17 RRH2×40-07L-AT (UHLA) B17 RRH2×40-07L-AT (UHLA) B17 RRH2×40-07L-AT (UHLA) B17 RRH2×40-07L-AT (UHLA) B17 RRH2×40-07L-DE (UHLA) B17 RRH2×40-07L-DE (UHLA) B25 2X60W4 850 B5 2X60W4 900 B2 2X60W4 900 B2 RRH2×40-07L-DE (UHLC) B29 RRH2×40-07L-DE (UHLC) B14 RRH2×40-07L-DE (UHLC) B29 INTHE INTHE INTHE	48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 4	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	(Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson RBS3206 NodeB 334C- 1 CAB (Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson RBS3206 NodeB 335C- 2 CAB (Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson RBS3418 Distributed NodeB MU (FUTURE) (FUTURE) USTOM AC LOADS DEF NED ON POWER CONSUMP USTOM AC LOADS DEF NED ON POWER CONSUMP TOTAL USER SPECIFIED EDC PLANT SPECIFIED	24 24 48 700 WORKS 120 120 120 120 120	0 0 60 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 (CUS 0 0 0 0 3 3 3 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	(FUTURE) TOM DC LOADS DEFINED ON POWER CONSUMPT USER SPECIFIED DC EQUPMENT RRU 4416 B25 RRU 4416 B25 RRU 4426 B66 RRU 4429 B5/B12 RRU 8843 B2/B66 RRU 22 UMTS 6630 BBU AMM 20p B AmpLink GMA DC Lights SDARS Remote ION MU w/ 3 OTRX TOTAL USER SPECIFI TOTAL 424V (27V) AMPS TOTAL -48V (64V) AMPS	IDN WORKS VOLTAGI 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 100.8 100.8	0 HEET) WATTS 0 0 0 0 4560 705 180 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
DOES SITE HAVE A STATIONARY GENERATOR? Y GENERATOR SIZE (KW): 50 ESTIMATED CAPACITY REQURED: 24 KW GENERATOR SIZE (KW): 50 STEP 7: ENTER SITE BATTERY CONFIGURATION DATA: SELECT SINGLE STRING BATTERY CAPACITY (AH): 150 SPECIFY TOTAL QUANTITY OF BATTERY CAPACITY (AH): 150 4 TOTAL SITE BATTERY CAPACITY (AH): 600 NOTE STANDARD BATTERY CAPACITY HAS BEEN SPECIFIED NOTE 12 VOLT MODULES - 2 batteries per +24V String ESTIMATED BATTERY RESERVE TIME 2.85 HOURS (SITE GENSET) SITES WITH STATIONARY GENERS SHALL BE ENGINEERED WITH A MAX OF 3 SHELVES of 180 AH BATTERES (3 strings at -48v or 6 strings at +24v) - ALL OTHER SITES A MINMUM OF 4 HOURS SITE POWER CALCULATION TOOL - VERSION 4.3 - October 17, 2017 R. BADGERO	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	RRUS A2 B2, B4, B12 RRUS B2 RRUW B2, B5 AIR 21 (60W) RRUS 4478 B14 (FUTURE) A-LU 4×45 B66A FDD RRH2×40-07L (UHLA) B17 RRH2×40-07L-AT (UHLB) B17 B78H2×40-07L-AT (UHLB) B17 B25 RRH2×60 (UHFA) B25 2×60VV-850 B5 2×60VV-1900 B2 2×60VV-1900 B2 2×60VV-1900 B2 RRH2×40-07L-DE (UHLC) B29 RRH2×40-07L-DE (UHLC) B29 RRH2×40-07L-DE (UHLC) B29 IRV1-2×40-07L-DE (UHLC) B29 IRV1-2×40-07L-DE (UHLC) B29 IRV1-2×40-07L-DE (UHLC) B29 IRV1-4×25 B30 (FUTURE) IFUTURE IFUTURE	48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 4	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	(Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson RBS3206 NodeB 334C- 1 CAB (Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson RBS3206 NodeB 335C- 2 CAB (Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson 3303 MICRO NodeB Ericsson RBS3206 NodeB 335C- 2 CAB (Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson 3303 MICRO NodeB Ericsson RBS3418 Distributed NodeB MU (FUTURE) USTOM AC LOADS DEF NED ON POWER CONSUMP USER SPECIFIED AC EQUIPMENT Gen Battery Charger Gen Battery Charger Gen Battery Charger GFCI Mesa Cabinet Verizon CSC Cabinet Cord Reel Image: Cord	24 24 48 700 WORKS 120 120 120 120 120	0 0 60 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 (CUS 0 0 0 0 3 3 3 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	(FUTURE) TOM DC LOADS DEFINED ON POWER CONSUMPT USER SPECIFIED CC EQUPMENT RRU 4415 B30 RRU 4415 B30 RRU 4416 B30 RRU 4426 B66 RRU 4449 B5/B12 RRU 843 B2/B66 RRU 22 UMTS 6630 BBU AMM 20p B AmpLink GMA DC Lights SDARS Remote ION MU w/ 3 OTRX TOTAL USER SPECIFI TOTAL 424V (27V) AMPS TOTAL -48V (64V) AMPS	IDN WORKS VOLTAGI 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 100.8 100.8	0 HEET) WATTS 0 0 0 0 4560 705 180 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
DOES SITE HAVE A STATIONARY GENERATOR? Y GENERATOR SIZE (KW): 50 ESTIMATED CAPACITY REQURED: 24 KW GENSET CAPACITY SUFFICIENT STEP 7: ENTER SITE BATTERY CONFIGURATION DATA: 50 SPECIFY TOTAL QUANTITY OF BATTERY CAPACITY (AH): 150 SPECIFY TOTAL QUANTITY OF BATTERY CAPACITY (AH): 150 MOTE STANDARD BATTERY CAPACITY (AH): 600 NOTE STANDARD BATTERY CAPACITY HAS BEEN SPECIFIED 000 NOTE 12 VOLT MODULES - 2 batteries per +24V String ESTIMATED BATTERY RESERVE TIME 2.85 HOURS (SITE SWITH STATIONARY GENSETS SHALL BE ENGINEERED WITH A MAX OF 3 SHELVES of 180 AH BATTERES (3 strings at -48v or 6 strings at +24v) - ALL OTHER SITES A MINMUM OF 4 HOURS SITE POWER CALCULATION TOOL - VERSION4.3 - October 17, 2017 R: BADGERO	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	RRUS A2 B2, B4, B12 RRUSE2 B29 RRUW B2, B5 AIR 21 (60W) RRUS 4478 B14 (FUTURE) A-LU 4x45 B66A FDD RRH2x40-07L (UHLA) B17 RRH2x40-07L-AT (UHLA) B17 B25 RRH2x60 (UHFA) B25 B25 RRH2x60 (UHFA) B25 B26 RRH2x60 (UHFA) B25 RRH2x40-07L-DE (UHLC) B29 RRH2x40-07L-DE (UHLC) B29 RRH4 T4R(FRBI) B14 RRH4X25 B30 (FUTURE) (FUTURE) +24V DC EQUIL +24V DC EQUIL	48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 4	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	(Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson RBS3206 NodeB 334C- 1 CAB (Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson RBS3206 NodeB 335C- 2 CAB (Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson RBS3206 NodeB Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson RBS3206 NodeB Ericsson RBS3206 NodeB Ericsson RBS3418 Distributed NodeB MU (FUTURE) USTOM AC LOADS DEFINED ON POWER CONSUMPT USER SPECIFIED AC EQUIPMENT Gen Battery Charger Gen Battery Charger Gen Battery Charger Gen Cabinet Verizon CSC Cabinet Cord Reel Interval	24 24 48 10N WORKS VOLTAGE 120 120 120 120 120 120	0 0 60 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 CUS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	(FUTURE) TOM DC LOADS DEFINED ON POWER CONSUMP USER SPECIFIED DC EQUPMENT RRU 4415 B25 RRU 4415 B30 RRU 4426 B68 RRU 4449 B5/B12 RRU 8843 B2/B66 RRU 22 UMTS 6630 B8U AMM 20p B AmpLink GMA DC Lights SDARS Remote ION MU w/ 3 OTRX TOTAL USER SPECIFI TOTAL 424V (27V) AMPS TOTAL -48V (64V) AMPS ESTIMA TED SITE MAX_AC LOAD (AMPS) ESTIMA TED SITE MAX_AC LOAD (AMPS)	IDN WORKS VOLTAGI 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 100.8 100.8 138.19	0 HEET) WATTS 0 0 0 4560 705 180 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
DOES SITE HAVE A STATIONARY GENERATOR? Y GENERATOR SIZE (KW): 50 ESTIMATED CAPACITY REQURED: 24 KW GENSET CAPACITY SUFFICIENT STEP 7: ENTER SITE BATTERY CONFIGURATION DATA: 50 SPECIFY TOTAL QUANTITY OF BATTERY CAPACITY (AH): 150 SPECIFY TOTAL QUANTITY OF BATTERY CAPACITY (AH): 150 MOTE STANDARD BATTERY CAPACITY (AH): 600 NOTE STANDARD BATTERY CAPACITY HAS BEEN SPECIFIED 000 NOTE 12 VOLT MODULES - 2 batteries per +24V String ESTIMATED BATTERY RESERVE TIME 2.85 HOURS (SITE SWITH STATIONARY GENSETS SHALL BE ENGINEERED WITH A MAX OF 3 SHELVES of 180 AH BATTERES (3 strings at -48v or 6 strings at +24v) - ALL OTHER SITES A MINMUM OF 4 HOURS SITE POWER CALCULATION TOOL - VERSION4.3 - October 17, 2017 R: BADGERO	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	HRUS A2 B2, B4, B12 RRUSE2 B29 RRUSE2 B29 RRUS 4478 B14 (FUTURE) AIR 21 (60W) RRUS 4478 B14 (FUTURE) ALU 4x45 B66A FDD FRH2x40-07L (UHLA) B17 RR42x40-07L-AT (UHLA) B17 B25 FRH2x60 (UHFA) B25 B26 FRH2x60 (UHFA) B25 2x60W4 1900 B2 2x60W4 1900 B2 2x60W4 1900 B2 2x60W4 1900 B2 RR4474R (FRB) B14 RR4474R (FRB) B14 RR4474R (FRB) B14 IRVH4X25 B30 (FUTURE) (FUTURE) (FUTURE) (FUTURE) (FUTURE) (FUTURE) (FUTURE) (FUTURE)	48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 4	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	(Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson RBS3208 NodeB 334C- 1 CAB (Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson RBS3208 NodeB 335C- 2 CAB (Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson 3303 MICRO NodeB Ericsson RBS3208 NodeB 335C- 2 CAB (Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson 3303 MICRO NodeB Ericsson RBS3418 Distributed NodeB MU (FUTURE) USTOM AC LOADS DEF NED ON POWER CONSUMP* USER SPECIFIED AC EQUIPMENT Gen Battery Charger Gen Battery Charger Gen Battery Charger Ger Heater GFCI Verizon CSC Cabinet Cord Reel Introduct AMPS: 0 TOTAL 120VAC AMPS: 0 CDC PLANT SPECIFIED S = 4 AMPS at +24V S = 4 AMPS at +24V S = 140 AMPS at -48V EDT OSUPPORT 48V DC CONVERTER SYSTEMENT	24 24 48 10N WORKS VOLTAGE 120 120 120 120 120 120	0 0 60 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 CUS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	(FUTURE) ICM DC LOADS DEFINED ON POWER CONSUMPT USER SPECIFIED CC EQUPMENT RRU 4415 B30 RRU 4415 B30 RRU 4416 B66 RRU 4449 B5/B12 RRU 843 B2/B16 RRU 2000 RRU 843 B2/B16 RRU 2000 AMM 20p B ArmpLink GMA DC Lights SDA RS Remote ION MU w/ 3 OTRX TOTAL 424V (27V) AMPS TOTAL -48V (64V) AMPS ESTIMA TED SITE MAX, AC LOAD (AMPS) ESTIMA TED SITE MAX, AC LOAD (AMPS) ESTIMA TED SITE MAX, AC LOAD (AMPS)	IDN WORKS VOLTAGI 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48	0 HEET) WATTS 0 0 0 0 4560 705 180 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
DOES SITE HAVE A STATIONARY GENERATOR? Y GENERATOR SIZE (KW): 50 ESTIMATED CAPACITY REQURED: 24 KW GENSET CAPACITY SUFFICIENT STEP 7: ENTER SITE BATTERY CONFIGURATION DATA: 50 SELECT SINGLE STRING BATTERY CAPACITY (AH): 150 SPECIFY TOTAL QUANTITY OF BATTERY CAPACITY (AH): 150 OTAL SITE BATTERY CAPACITY (AH): 600 NOTE STANDARD BATTERY CAPACITY HAS BEEN SPECIFIED 000 NOTE 12 VOLT MODULES - 2 batteries per +24V String ESTIMATED BATTERY RESERVE TIME ESTIMATED BATTERY RESERVE TIME 2.85 HOURS (SITE GENSET) SITES WITH STATIONARY GENSETS SHALL BE ENGINEERED WITH A MAX OF 3 SHELVES of 180 AH BATTERES (3 strings at -48v or 6 strings at +24v) - ALL OTHER SITES A MINMUM OF 4 HOURS SITE POWER CALCULATION TOOL - VERSION 4.3 - October 17, 2017 R. BADGERO	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	HRUS A2 B2, B4, B12 RRUSE2 B29 RRUSE2 B29 RRUS 4478 B14 (FUTURE) AIR 21 (60W) RRUS 4478 B14 (FUTURE) ALU 4x45 B66A FDD FRH2x40-07L (UHLA) B17 RR42x40-07L-AT (UHLA) B17 B25 FRH2x60 (UHFA) B25 B26 FRH2x60 (UHFA) B25 2x60W4 1900 B2 2x60W4 1900 B2 2x60W4 1900 B2 2x60W4 1900 B2 RR4474R (FRB) B14 RR4474R (FRB) B14 RR4474R (FRB) B14 IRVH4X25 B30 (FUTURE) (FUTURE) (FUTURE) (FUTURE) (FUTURE) (FUTURE) (FUTURE) (FUTURE)	48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 4	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	(Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson RBS3206 NodeB 334C- 1 CAB (Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson RBS3206 NodeB 335C- 2 CAB (Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson RBS3206 NodeB Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson RBS3206 NodeB Ericsson RBS3206 NodeB Ericsson RBS3418 Distributed NodeB MU (FUTURE) USTOM AC LOADS DEFINED ON POWER CONSUMPT USER SPECIFIED AC EQUIPMENT Gen Battery Charger Gen Battery Charger Gen Battery Charger Gen Cabinet Verizon CSC Cabinet Cord Reel Intervention CSC Cabinet Cord Reel Intervention CSC Cabinet Cord Reel Intervention CSC CABINET	24 24 48 10N WORKS VOLTAGE 120 120 120 120 120 120	0 0 60 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 CUS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	(FUTURE) TOM DC LOADS DEFINED ON POWER CONSUMPT RRU 4415 B25 RRU 4415 B30 RRU 4426 B66 RRU 4426 B66 RRU 4428 B5/B12 RRU 8843 B2/B66 RRU 22 UMTS 6630 B8U AMM 20p B AmpLink GMA DC Lights SDARS Remote ION MU w/ 3 OTRX TOTAL 424V (27V) AMPS TOTAL 424V (27V) AMPS TOTAL 424V (64V) AMPS ESTIMA TED SITE MAX, AC LOAD (AMPS) ESTIMA TED SITE MAX, AC LOAD (AMPS)	IDN WORKS VOLTAGI 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 100.8 IENT IENT	0 HEET) WATTS 0 0 0 4560 705 180 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
DOES SITE HAVE A STATIONARY GENERATOR? Y GENERATOR SIZE (KW): 50 ESTIMATED CAPACITY REQURED: 24 KW GENSET CAPACITY SUFFICIENT STEP 7: ENTER SITE BATTERY CONFIGURATION DATA: 50 SPECIFY TOTAL QUANTITY OF BATTERY CAPACITY (AH): 150 SPECIFY TOTAL QUANTITY OF BATTERY CAPACITY (AH): 150 MOTE STANDARD BATTERY CAPACITY (AH): 600 NOTE STANDARD BATTERY CAPACITY HAS BEEN SPECIFIED 000 NOTE 12 VOLT MODULES - 2 batteries per +24V String ESTIMATED BATTERY RESERVE TIME 2.85 HOURS (SITE SWITH STATIONARY GENSETS SHALL BE ENGINEERED WITH A MAX OF 3 SHELVES of 180 AH BATTERES (3 strings at -48v or 6 strings at +24v) - ALL OTHER SITES A MINMUM OF 4 HOURS SITE POWER CALCULATION TOOL - VERSION4.3 - October 17, 2017 R: BADGERO	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	RRUS A2 B2, B4, B12 RRUS E2 B29 RRUW B2, B5 AIR 21 (80W) RRUS 4478 B14 (FUTURE) A-LU 4×45 B66A FDD RRH2×40-07L (UHLA) B17 RRH2×40-07L-AT (UHLA) B17 B25 RRH2×60 (UHFA) B25 2X60W4 850 B5 9 RRH2×40-07L-DE (UHLC) B29 RRH2×40-07L-DE (UHLC) B29 RRH2×40-07L-DE (UHLC) B29 RRH4X25 B30 (FUTURE) (FUTURE) (FUTURE) (FUTURE) (FUTURE) (FUTURE) (FUTURE) (FUTURE) (FUTURE)	48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 4	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	(Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson RBS3208 NodeB 334C- 1 CAB (Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson RBS3208 NodeB 335C- 2 CAB (Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson 3303 MICRO NodeB Ericsson RBS3208 NodeB 335C- 2 CAB (Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson 3303 MICRO NodeB Ericsson RBS3418 Distributed NodeB MU (FUTURE) USTOM AC LOADS DEF NED ON POWER CONSUMP* USER SPECIFIED AC EQUIPMENT Gen Battery Charger Gen Battery Charger Gen Battery Charger Ger Heater GFCI Weizan CSC Cabinet Cord Reel Introduct AMPS: 0 TOTAL 120VAC AMPS: 0 CDC PLANT SPECIFIED S = 4 AMPS at +24V S = 4 AMPS at -48V EED TO SUPPORT 48V DC CONVERTER SYSTEM	24 24 48 10N WORKS VOLTAGE 120 120 120 120 120 120	0 0 60 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 CUS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	(FUTURE) ICM DC LOADS DEFINED ON POWER CONSUMPT USER SPECIFIED CC EQUPMENT RRU 4415 B30 RRU 4415 B30 RRU 4416 B66 RRU 4449 B5/B12 RRU 843 B2/B16 RRU 2000 RRU 843 B2/B16 RRU 2000 AMM 20p B ArmpLink GMA DC Lights SDA RS Remote ION MU w/ 3 OTRX TOTAL 424V (27V) AMPS TOTAL -48V (64V) AMPS ESTIMA TED SITE MAX, AC LOAD (AMPS) ESTIMA TED SITE MAX, AC LOAD (AMPS) ESTIMA TED SITE MAX, AC LOAD (AMPS)	IDN WORKS VOLTAGI 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 100.8 IENT IENT	0 HEET) WATTS 0 0 0 0 4560 705 180 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
DOES SITE HAVE A STATIONARY GENERATOR? Y GENERATOR SIZE (KW): 50 ESTIMATED CAPACITY REQURED: 24 KW GENERATOR SIZE (KW): 50 STEP 7: ENTER SITE BATTERY CONFIGURATION DATA: SELECT SINGLE STRING BATTERY CAPACITY (AH): 150 SPECIFY TOTAL QUANTITY OF BATTERY CAPACITY (AH): 150 4 TOTAL SITE BATTERY CAPACITY (AH): 600 NOTE STANDARD BATTERY CAPACITY HAS BEEN SPECIFIED NOTE 12 VOLT MODULES - 2 batteries per +24V String ESTIMATED BATTERY RESERVE TIME 2.85 HOURS (SITE GENSET) SITES WITH STATIONARY GENERS SHALL BE ENGINEERED WITH A MAX OF 3 SHELVES of 180 AH BATTERES (3 strings at -48v or 6 strings at +24v) - ALL OTHER SITES A MINMUM OF 4 HOURS SITE POWER CALCULATION TOOL - VERSION 4.3 - October 17, 2017 R. BADGERO	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	RRUS A2 B2, B4, B12 RRUS B2 RRUW B2, B5 AIR 21 (60W) RRUS 4478 B14 (FUTURE) A-LU 4×45 B66A FDD RRH2×40-07L (UHLA) B17 RRH2×40-07L-AT (UHLA) B17 RRH2×40-07L-AT (UHLA) B17 B25 RRH2×60 (UHFA) B25 2×60W4 950 B5 2×60W4 900 B2 2×60W4 1900 B2 2×60W4 1900 B2 RRH2×40-07L-DE (UHLC) B29 RRH2×4	48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 4	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	(Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson RBS3206 NodeB 334C- 1 CAB (Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson RBS3206 NodeB 335C- 2 CAB (Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson 3303 MICRO NodeB Ericsson RBS3418 Distributed NodeB MU (FUTURE) USTOM AC LOADS DEF NED ON POWER CONSUMP* USTOM AC LOADS DEF NED ON POWER CONSUMP* USTOM AC LOADS DEF NED ON POWER CONSUMP* USTER SPECIFIED AC EQUIPMENT Gen Battery Charger Gen Battery Charger Gen Battery Charger Gen Consumer Verizon CSC Cabinet Cord Reel USTOTAL 120VAC AMPS: 0 TOTAL 120VAC AMPS: 0 TOTAL 240VAC AMPS: 0 TOTAL 240VAC AMPS: 0 SED CPLANT SPECIFIED S = 4 AMPS at +24V SED TO SUPPORT 48V DC CONVERTER SYSTER S = 305 AMPS at +24V	24 24 48 10N WORKS VOLTAGE 120 120 120 120 120 120	0 0 60 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 CUS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	(FUTURE) TOM DC LOADS DEFINED ON POWER CONSUMPT RRU 4415 B25 RRU 4415 B30 RRU 4426 B66 RRU 4426 B66 RRU 4428 B5/B12 RRU 8843 B2/B66 RRU 22 UMTS 6630 B8U AMM 20p B AmpLink GMA DC Lights SDARS Remote ION MU w/ 3 OTRX TOTAL 424V (27V) AMPS TOTAL 424V (27V) AMPS TOTAL 424V (64V) AMPS ESTIMA TED SITE MAX, AC LOAD (AMPS) ESTIMA TED SITE MAX, AC LOAD (AMPS)	IDN WORKS VOLTAGI 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 100.8 100.8 100.8 12 24 50 FICIENT	0 HEET) WATTS 0 0 0 0 4560 705 180 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
DOES SITE HAVE A STATIONARY GENERATOR? Y GENERATOR SIZE (KW): 50 ESTIMATED CAPACITY REQURED: 24 KW GENSET CAPACITY SUFFICIENT STEP 7: ENTER SITE BATTERY CONFIGURATION DATA: 50 SELECT SINGLE STRING BATTERY CAPACITY (AH): 150 SPECIFY TOTAL QUANTITY OF BATTERY CAPACITY (AH): 150 OTAL SITE BATTERY CAPACITY (AH): 600 NOTE STANDARD BATTERY CAPACITY HAS BEEN SPECIFIED 000 NOTE 12 VOLT MODULES - 2 batteries per +24V String ESTIMATED BATTERY RESERVE TIME ESTIMATED BATTERY RESERVE TIME 2.85 HOURS (SITE GENSET) SITES WITH STATIONARY GENSETS SHALL BE ENGINEERED WITH A MAX OF 3 SHELVES of 180 AH BATTERES (3 strings at -48v or 6 strings at +24v) - ALL OTHER SITES A MINMUM OF 4 HOURS SITE POWER CALCULATION TOOL - VERSION 4.3 - October 17, 2017 R. BADGERO	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	RRUS A2 B2, B4, B12 RRUS E2 B29 RRUW B2, B5 AIR 21 (60W) RRUS 4478 B14 (FUTURE) A-LU 4x45 B66A FDD RRH2x40-07L (UHLA) B17 RRH2x40-07L-AT (UHLA) B17 E25 RRH2x60 (UHFA) B25 226 RRH2x60 (UHFA) B25 226 RRH2x60 (UHFA) B25 2x60W4 1900 B2 2x60W4 1900 A B2 RRH2x40-7L-DE (UHLC) B29 RRH4 T4R (FRBI) B14 RRH2x40-7L-DE (UHLC) B29 ICUTURE) (FUTURE) ICUTURE ICUTURE ICUTURE ICUTURE ICUTURE ICUTURE ICUTURE	48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 4	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	(Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson RBS3208 NodeB 334C- 1 CAB (Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson RBS3208 NodeB 335C- 2 CAB (Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson RBS3208 NodeB 355C- 2 CAB (Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson RBS3208 NodeB 355C- 2 CAB (Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson RBS3418 Distributed NodeB MU (FUTURE) USTOM AC LOADS DEFINED ON POWER CONSUMPT USER SPECIFIED AC EQUIPMENT Gen Battery Charger Gen Heater GFCI Mesa Cabinet Verizon CSC Cabinet Cord Reel Cord Reel COTAL 120VAC AMPS: 0 TOTAL 120VAC AMPS: 0 CDC PLANT SPECIFIED S = 4 AMPS at +24V S = 305 AMPS at +24V VIEWED ON DC PLANT WORKSHEET) VIEWED ON DC PLANT WORKSHEET)	24 24 48 10N WORKS VOLTAGE 120 120 120 120 120 120	0 0 60 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 CUS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	(FUTURE) IOM DC LOADS DEFINED ON POWER CONSUMPT USER SPECIFIED DC EQUPMENT RRU 4416 B25 RRU 4416 B25 RRU 4416 B30 RRU 4428 B68 RRU 449 B5/B12 RRU 8843 B2/B68 RRU 22 UMTS 6630 B8U AMM 20p B AmpLink GMA DC Lights SDARS Remote ION MU w/ 3 OTRX ION MU w/ 3 OTRX TOTAL USER SPECIFI TOTAL USER SPECIFI TOTAL 424V (27V) AMPS TOTAL -48V (64V) AMPS STIMA TED SITE MAX_ AC LOAD (AMPS) ESTIMA TED SITE MAX_ AC LOAD (AMPS) SITE GENERATOR CAPACITY REQUIRED: ON SITE GENERATOR CAPACITY SUFFIC	IDN WORKS VOLTAGI 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 100.8 138.18 2EDMT 224 50 FICIENT I: TWO	0 HEET) WATTS 0 0 0 4560 705 180 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
DOES SITE HAVE A STATIONARY GENERATOR? Y GENERATOR SIZE (KW): 50 ESTIMATED CAPACITY REQURED: 24 KW GENSET CAPACITY SUFFICIENT STEP 7: ENTER SITE BATTERY CONFIGURATION DATA: 50 SELECT SINGLE STRING BATTERY CAPACITY (AH): 150 SPECIFY TOTAL QUANTITY OF BATTERY CAPACITY (AH): 150 OTAL SITE BATTERY CAPACITY (AH): 600 NOTE STANDARD BATTERY CAPACITY HAS BEEN SPECIFIED 000 NOTE 12 VOLT MODULES - 2 batteries per +24V String ESTIMATED BATTERY RESERVE TIME ESTIMATED BATTERY RESERVE TIME 2.85 HOURS (SITE GENSET) SITES WITH STATIONARY GENSETS SHALL BE ENGINEERED WITH A MAX OF 3 SHELVES of 180 AH BATTERES (3 strings at -48v or 6 strings at +24v) - ALL OTHER SITES A MINMUM OF 4 HOURS SITE POWER CALCULATION TOOL - VERSION 4.3 - October 17, 2017 R. BADGERO	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	RRUS A2 B2, B4, B12 RRUS E2 B29 RRUW B2, B5 AIR 21 (60W) RRUS 4478 B14 (FUTURE) A-LU 4x45 B66A FDD RRH2x40-07L (UHLA) B17 RRH2x40-07L-AT (UHLA) B17 E25 RRH2x60 (UHFA) B25 226 RRH2x60 (UHFA) B25 226 RRH2x60 (UHFA) B25 2x60W4 1900 B2 2x60W4 1900 A B2 RRH2x40-7L-DE (UHLC) B29 RRH4 T4R (FRBI) B14 RRH2x40-7L-DE (UHLC) B29 ICUTURE) (FUTURE) ICUTURE ICUTURE ICUTURE ICUTURE ICUTURE ICUTURE ICUTURE	48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 4	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	(Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson RBS3208 NodeB 334C- 1 CAB (Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson RBS3208 NodeB 335C- 2 CAB (Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson 3303 MICRO NodeB Ericsson RBS3418 Distributed NodeB MU (FUTURE) USTOM AC LOADS DEF NED ON POWER CONSUMP* USTOM AC LOADS DEF NED ON POWER CONSUMP* OFOR TOTAL USER SPECIFIED AC EQUIPMENT Gen Battery Charger Gen Heater GFCI Mesa Cabinet Verizon CSC Cabinet Cord Reel DEC PLANT SPECIFIED S = 4 A MPS at +24V S = 140 A MPS at +24V SED TO SUPPORT 48V DC CONVERTER SYSTEM S = 305 AMPS at +24V VIEWED ON DC PLANT WORKSHEET) W/CONV. SHELF NEQ.15238	24 24 48 10N WORKS VOLTAGE 120 120 120 120 120 120	0 0 60 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 CUS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	(FUTURE) TOM DC LOADS DEFINED ON POWER CONSUMP USER SPECIFIED DC EQUPMENT RRU 4415 B25 RRU 4415 B30 RRU 4426 B68 RRU 4449 B5/B12 RRU 843 B2/B66 RRU 22 UMTS 6630 BU AMM 20p B AmpLink GMA DC Lights SDA RS Remote ION MU w/ 3 OTRX TOTAL USER SPECIFIC TOTAL 424V (27V) AMPS TOTAL -48V (64V) AMPS ESTIMA TED SITE MAX_AC LOAD (AMPS) ESTIMA TED SITE MAX_AC LOAD (AMPS) ESTIMA TE GENERATOR CAPACITY ESTIMA TE GENERATOR CAPACITY ESTIMA TE GENERAT CAPACITY ESTIMA TE GENERAT CAPACITY SUFFIC	IDN WORKS VOLTAGI 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 50 FICIENT I: TWO	0 HEET) WATTS 0 0 0 0 4560 705 180 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
DOES SITE HAVE A STATIONARY GENERATOR? Y GENERATOR SIZE (KW): 50 ESTIMATED CAPACITY REQURED: 24 KW GENSET CAPACITY SUFFICIENT STEP 7: ENTER SITE BATTERY CONFIGURATION DATA: 50 SPECIFY TOTAL QUANTITY OF BATTERY CAPACITY (AH): 150 SPECIFY TOTAL QUANTITY OF BATTERY CAPACITY (AH): 150 MOTE STANDARD BATTERY CAPACITY (AH): 600 NOTE STANDARD BATTERY CAPACITY HAS BEEN SPECIFIED 000 NOTE 12 VOLT MODULES - 2 batteries per +24V String ESTIMATED BATTERY RESERVE TIME 2.85 HOURS (SITE SWITH STATIONARY GENSETS SHALL BE ENGINEERED WITH A MAX OF 3 SHELVES of 180 AH BATTERES (3 strings at -48v or 6 strings at +24v) - ALL OTHER SITES A MINMUM OF 4 HOURS SITE POWER CALCULATION TOOL - VERSION4.3 - October 17, 2017 R: BADGERO	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	HRUS A2 B2, B4, B12 FRUSE2 B29 FRUW B2, B5 AIR 21 (80W) FRUS 4478 B14 (FUTURE) A-LU 4×45 B66A FDD FRH2×40-07L (UHLA) B17 FRH2×40-07L-AT (UHLA) B17 B25 FRH2×60 (UHFA) B25 2X60W 850 B5 2X60W 850 B5 2X60W 1900 B2 2X60W 1800 B2 2X60W 1800 B2 2X60W 1800 B14 FRH2×40-07L-DE (UHLC) B29 FRH44X25 B30 (FUTURE) (FUTURE) (FUTURE) (FUTURE) (FUTURE) CDC PLANT: ALP? LOC PLANT: ALP? +24V REC CONV. TYPE: #NA	48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 4	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	(Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson RBS3208 NodeB 334C- 1 CAB (Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson RBS3208 NodeB 335C- 2 CAB (Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson 3303 MICRO NodeB Ericsson RBS3418 Distributed NodeB MU (FUTURE) USTOM AC LOADS DEF NED ON POWER CONSUMP* USER SPECIFIED AC EQUIPMENT Gen Battery Charger Gen Battery Charger Gen Battery Charger Gen Consumer Verizon CSC Cabinet Cord Reel Cord Reel USED PLANT SPECIFIED Se = 4 AMPS at +24V Se = 305 AMPS at +24V VIEWED ON DC PLANT WORKSHEET) w/IEWED ON DC PLANT WORKSHEET)	24 24 48 10N WORKS VOLTAGE 120 120 120 120 120 120	0 0 60 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 CUS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	(FUTURE) IOM DC LOADS DEFINED ON POWER CONSUMPT USER SPECIFIED DC EQUPMENT RRU 4415 B30 RRU 4415 B30 RRU 4416 B30 RRU 4416 B30 RRU 4415 B30 RRU 4415 B30 RRU 4426 B66 RRU 843 B2/B66 RRU 20 BB AMM 20p B AmpLink GMA DC Lights SDA RS Remote ION MU w/ 3 OTRX ION MU w/ 3 OTRX ESTIMA TED SITE MAX_ AC LOAD (AMPS) ESTIMA TED SITE MAX_ AC LOAD (AMPS) ESTIMA TED SITE MAX_ AC LOAD (AMPS) ESTIMA TE CON SERVICE SUFFIC STIE GENERA TOR CAPACITY REQUIRED: ON SITE GENERATOR CAPACITY SUFFIC STIMA TE GENSET CAPACITY SUFFIC RECOMMENDED HVAC SYSTEM	IDN WORKS VOLTAGI 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 50 FICIENT I: TWO	0 HEET) WATTS 0 0 0 0 4560 705 180 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
DOES SITE HAVE A STATIONARY GENERATOR? Y GENERATOR SIZE (KW): 50 ESTIMATED CAPACITY REQURED: 24 KW GENERATOR SIZE (KW): 50 STEP 7: ENTER SITE BATTERY CONFIGURATION DATA: SELECT SINGLE STRING BATTERY CAPACITY (AH): 150 SPECIFY TOTAL QUANTITY OF BATTERY CAPACITY (AH): 150 4 TOTAL SITE BATTERY CAPACITY (AH): 600 NOTE STANDARD BATTERY CAPACITY HAS BEEN SPECIFIED NOTE 12 VOLT MODULES - 2 batteries per +24V String ESTIMATED BATTERY RESERVE TIME 2.85 HOURS (SITE GENSET) SITES WITH STATIONARY GENERS SHALL BE ENGINEERED WITH A MAX OF 3 SHELVES of 180 AH BATTERES (3 strings at -48v or 6 strings at +24v) - ALL OTHER SITES A MINMUM OF 4 HOURS SITE POWER CALCULATION TOOL - VERSION 4.3 - October 17, 2017 R. BADGERO	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	HRUS A2 B2, B4, B12 FRUSE2 B29 FRUW B2, B5 AIR 21 (80W) FRUS 4478 B14 (FUTURE) A-LU 4×45 B66A FDD FRH2×40-07L (UHLA) B17 B7H2×40-07L-AT (UHLB) B17 B25 FRH2×60 (UHFA) B25 2×60VV-850 B5 2×60VV-900 B2 2×60VV-1900 B2 2×60VV-1900 B2 2×60VV-1900 B2 PRH2×40-07L-DE (UHLC) B29 FRH2×60 (UHFA) B14 FRH2×60 07L-DE (UHLC) B29 FRH2×60 07L-DE (UHLC) B	48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 4	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	(Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson RBS3206 NodeB 334C- 1 CAB (Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson RBS3206 NodeB 335C- 2 CAB (Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson 3303 MICRO NodeB Ericsson RBS3418 Distributed NodeB MU (FUTURE) USTOM AC LOADS DEF NED ON POWER CONSUMP Gen Battery Charger Gen Battery Charger Gen Battery Charger Gen Construct Cord Reel O TOTAL 120VAC AMPS: O TOTAL 240VAC AMPS: O CDC PLANT SPECIFIED S = 305 AMPS at +24V VIEWED ON DC PLANT WORKSHEET) w/ICONV. SHEL F NEQ.15238 Intervelop ALL SLOTS USED	24 24 48 10N WORKS VOLTAGE 120 120 120 120 120 120	0 0 60 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 CUS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	(FUTURE) IOM DC LOADS DEFINED ON POWER CONSUMPT USER SPECIFIED DC EQUPMENT RRU 4415 B30 RRU 4415 B30 RRU 4416 B30 RRU 4416 B30 RRU 4415 B30 RRU 4415 B30 RRU 4426 B66 RRU 843 B2/B66 RRU 20 BB AMM 20p B AmpLink GMA DC Lights SDA RS Remote ION MU w/ 3 OTRX ION MU w/ 3 OTRX ESTIMA TED SITE MAX_ AC LOAD (AMPS) ESTIMA TED SITE MAX_ AC LOAD (AMPS) ESTIMA TED SITE MAX_ AC LOAD (AMPS) ESTIMA TE CON SERVICE SUFFIC STIE GENERA TOR CAPACITY REQUIRED: ON SITE GENERATOR CAPACITY SUFFIC STIMA TE GENSET CAPACITY SUFFIC RECOMMENDED HVAC SYSTEM	IDN WORKS VOLTAGI 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 50 FICIENT I: TWO	0 HEET) WATTS 0 0 0 0 4560 705 180 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
DOES SITE HAVE A STATIONARY GENERATOR? Y GENERATOR SIZE (KW): 50 ESTIMATED CAPACITY REQURED: 24 KW GENERATOR SIZE (KW): 50 STEP 7: ENTER SITE BATTERY CONFIGURATION DATA: SELECT SINGLE STRING BATTERY CAPACITY (AH): 150 SPECIFY TOTAL QUANTITY OF BATTERY CAPACITY (AH): 150 4 TOTAL SITE BATTERY CAPACITY (AH): 600 NOTE STANDARD BATTERY CAPACITY HAS BEEN SPECIFIED NOTE 12 VOLT MODULES - 2 batteries per +24V String ESTIMATED BATTERY RESERVE TIME 2.85 HOURS (SITE GENSET) SITES WITH STATIONARY GENERS SHALL BE ENGINEERED WITH A MAX OF 3 SHELVES of 180 AH BATTERES (3 strings at -48v or 6 strings at +24v) - ALL OTHER SITES A MINMUM OF 4 HOURS SITE POWER CALCULATION TOOL - VERSION 4.3 - October 17, 2017 R. BADGERO	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	HRUS A2 B2, B4, B12 FRUSE2 B29 FRUW B2, B5 AIR 21 (80W) FRUS 4478 B14 (FUTURE) A-LU 4×45 B66A FDD FRH2×40-07L (UHLA) B17 B7H2×40-07L-AT (UHLB) B17 B25 FRH2×60 (UHFA) B25 2×60VV-850 B5 2×60VV-900 B2 2×60VV-1900 B2 2×60VV-1900 B2 2×60VV-1900 B2 PRH2×40-07L-DE (UHLC) B29 FRH2×60 (UHFA) B14 FRH2×60 07L-DE (UHLC) B29 FRH2×60 07L-DE (UHLC) B	48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 4	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	(Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson RBS3208 NodeB 334C- 1 CAB (Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson RBS3208 NodeB 335C- 2 CAB (Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson 3303 MICRO NodeB Ericsson RBS3418 Distributed NodeB MU (FUTURE) USTOM AC LOADS DEF NED ON POWER CONSUMPT USTOM AC LOADS DEF NED ON POWER CONSUMPT Gen Battery Charger Gen Battery Charger Gen Heater GFCI Mesa Cabinet Verizon CSC Cabinet Cord Reel Cord Reel COTAL 120 VAC AMPS: 0 TOTAL 240 VAC AMPS: 0 CDC PLANT SPECIFIED S = 4 AMPS at +24V H40 AMPS at -48V RED TO SUPPORT 48V DC CONVERTER SYSTER S = 305 AMPS at +24V VIENED ON DC PLANT WORKSHEET) w/CONV. SHELF NEQ.15238 ALL SLOTS USED ALL SLOTS USED	24 24 48 10N WORKS VOLTAGE 120 120 120 120 120 120	0 0 60 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 CUS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	(FUTURE) IOM DC LOADS DEFINED ON POWER CONSUMPT USER SPECIFIED DC EQUPMENT RRU 4415 B30 RRU 4415 B30 RRU 4416 B30 RRU 4416 B30 RRU 4415 B30 RRU 4415 B30 RRU 4426 B66 RRU 843 B2/B66 RRU 20 BB AMM 20p B AmpLink GMA DC Lights SDA RS Remote ION MU w/ 3 OTRX ION MU w/ 3 OTRX ESTIMA TED SITE MAX_ AC LOAD (AMPS) ESTIMA TED SITE MAX_ AC LOAD (AMPS) ESTIMA TED SITE MAX_ AC LOAD (AMPS) ESTIMA TE CON SERVICE SUFFIC STIE GENERA TOR CAPACITY REQUIRED: ON SITE GENERATOR CAPACITY SUFFIC STIMA TE GENSET CAPACITY SUFFIC RECOMMENDED HVAC SYSTEM	IDN WORKS VOLTAGI 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 50 FICIENT I: TWO	0 HEET) WATTS 0 0 0 0 4560 705 180 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
DOES SITE HAVE A STATIONARY GENERATOR? Y GENERATOR SIZE (KW): 50 ESTIMATED CAPACITY REQURED: 24 KW GENERATOR SIZE (KW): 50 STEP 7: ENTER SITE BATTERY CONFIGURATION DATA: SELECT SINGLE STRING BATTERY CAPACITY (AH): 150 SPECIFY TOTAL QUANTITY OF BATTERY CAPACITY (AH): 150 4 TOTAL SITE BATTERY CAPACITY (AH): 600 NOTE STANDARD BATTERY CAPACITY HAS BEEN SPECIFIED NOTE 12 VOLT MODULES - 2 batteries per +24V String ESTIMATED BATTERY RESERVE TIME 2.85 HOURS (SITE GENSET) SITES WITH STATIONARY GENERS SHALL BE ENGINEERED WITH A MAX OF 3 SHELVES of 180 AH BATTERES (3 strings at -48v or 6 strings at +24v) - ALL OTHER SITES A MINMUM OF 4 HOURS SITE POWER CALCULATION TOOL - VERSION 4.3 - October 17, 2017 R. BADGERO	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	HRUS A2 B2, B4, B12 RRUSE2 B29 RRUW B2, B5 AIR 21 (60W) RRUS 4478 B14 (FUTURE) A-LU 4x45 B66A FDD RR-12x40-07L (UHLA) B17 RR-12x40-07L-AT (UHLA) B17 RR-12x40-07L-AT (UHLA) B17 RR-12x40-07L-AT (UHLA) B17 RR-12x40-07L-AT (UHLA) B17 RR-12x40-07L-DE (UHLA) B25 2x660W-1800 B2 RR-1474R (FRB) B14 RR-1474R (FRB) B14 RR-1474R (FRB) B14 RR-1474R (FRB) B14 IFUTURE) (FUTURE) (FUTURE) (FUTURE) (FUTURE) (FUTURE) (FUTURE) (CD PLANT: ALPRIMAI -24V REC CONV. TYPE: #NA -48V	48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 4	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	(Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson RBS3208 NodeB 334C- 1 CAB (Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson RBS3208 NodeB 335C- 2 CAB (Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson 3303 MICRO NodeB Ericsson RBS3418 Distributed NodeB MU (FUTURE) USTOM AC LOADS DEF NED ON POWER CONSUMP* USTOM AC LOADS DEF NED ON POWER CONSUMP* OFOR Gen Heater GEN Heater GFCI Mesa Cabinet Verizon CSC Cabinet Cord Reel COT TAL 120VAC AMPS: 0 TOTAL 240VAC AMPS: 0 ED C PLANT SPECIFIED S = 4 AMPS at +24V SED TO SUPPORT 48V DC CONVERTER SYSTEM S = 305 AMPS at +24V VIEWED ON DC PLANT WORKSHEET) w/CONV. SHELF NEQ.15238 ALL SLOTS USED ALL SLOTS USED ALL SLOTS USED ALL SLOTS USED ALL SLOTS USED	24 24 24 48 700 WORKS 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 120	0 0 60 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 CUS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	(FUTURE) IOM DC LOADS DEFINED ON POWER CONSUMPT USER SPECIFIED DC EQUPMENT RRU 4415 B30 RRU 4415 B30 RRU 4416 B30 RRU 4416 B30 RRU 4415 B30 RRU 4415 B30 RRU 4426 B66 RRU 843 B2/B66 RRU 20 BB AMM 20p B AmpLink GMA DC Lights SDA RS Remote ION MU w/ 3 OTRX ION MU w/ 3 OTRX ESTIMA TED SITE MAX_ AC LOAD (AMPS) ESTIMA TED SITE MAX_ AC LOAD (AMPS) ESTIMA TED SITE MAX_ AC LOAD (AMPS) ESTIMA TE CON SERVICE SUFFIC STIE GENERA TOR CAPACITY REQUIRED: ON SITE GENERATOR CAPACITY SUFFIC STIMA TE GENSET CAPACITY SUFFIC RECOMMENDED HVAC SYSTEM	IDN WORKS VOLTAGI 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 50 FICIENT I: TWO	0 HEET) WATTS 0 0 0 0 4560 705 180 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
DOES SITE HAVE A STATIONARY GENERATOR? Y GENERATOR SIZE (KW): 50 ESTIMATED CAPACITY REQURED: 24 KW GENERATOR SIZE (KW): 50 STEP 7: ENTER SITE BATTERY CONFIGURATION DATA: SELECT SINGLE STRING BATTERY CAPACITY (AH): 150 SPECIFY TOTAL QUANTITY OF BATTERY CAPACITY (AH): 150 4 TOTAL SITE BATTERY CAPACITY (AH): 600 NOTE STANDARD BATTERY CAPACITY HAS BEEN SPECIFIED NOTE 12 VOLT MODULES - 2 batteries per +24V String ESTIMATED BATTERY RESERVE TIME 2.85 HOURS (SITE GENSET) SITES WITH STATIONARY GENERS SHALL BE ENGINEERED WITH A MAX OF 3 SHELVES of 180 AH BATTERES (3 strings at -48v or 6 strings at +24v) - ALL OTHER SITES A MINMUM OF 4 HOURS SITE POWER CALCULATION TOOL - VERSION 4.3 - October 17, 2017 R. BADGERO	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	HRUS A2 B2, B4, B12 RRUSE2 B29 RRUW B2, B5 AIR 21 (60W) RRUS 4478 B14 (FUTURE) A-LU 4x45 B66A FDD RR-12x40-07L (UHLA) B17 RR-12x40-07L-AT (UHLA) B17 RR-12x40-07L-AT (UHLA) B17 RR-12x40-07L-AT (UHLA) B17 RR-12x40-07L-AT (UHLA) B17 RR-12x40-07L-DE (UHLA) B25 2x660W-1800 B2 RR-1474R (FRB) B14 RR-1474R (FRB) B14 RR-1474R (FRB) B14 RR-1474R (FRB) B14 (FUTURE) (FUTURE) (FUTURE) (FUTURE) (FUTURE) (FUTURE) (FUTURE) (CD PLANT: ALPRIMAI -24V REC CONV. TYPE: #NA -48V	48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 4	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	(Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson RBS3208 NodeB 334C- 1 CAB (Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson RBS3208 NodeB 335C- 2 CAB (Select RRUS from left section) Ericsson 3303 MICRO NodeB Ericsson RBS3418 Distributed NodeB MU (FUTURE) USTOM AC LOADS DEF NED ON POWER CONSUMPT USTOM AC LOADS DEF NED ON POWER CONSUMPT Gen Battery Charger Gen Battery Charger Gen Heater GFCI Mesa Cabinet Verizon CSC Cabinet Cord Reel Cord Reel COTAL 120 VAC AMPS: 0 TOTAL 240 VAC AMPS: 0 CDC PLANT SPECIFIED S = 4 AMPS at +24V H40 AMPS at -48V RED TO SUPPORT 48V DC CONVERTER SYSTER S = 305 AMPS at +24V VIENED ON DC PLANT WORKSHEET) w/CONV. SHELF NEQ.15238 ALL SLOTS USED ALL SLOTS USED	24 24 24 48 700 WORKS 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 120	0 0 60 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 CUS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	(FUTURE) IOM DC LOADS DEFINED ON POWER CONSUMPT USER SPECIFIED DC EQUPMENT RRU 4415 B30 RRU 4415 B30 RRU 4416 B30 RRU 4416 B30 RRU 4415 B30 RRU 4415 B30 RRU 4426 B66 RRU 843 B2/B66 RRU 20 BB AMM 20p B AmpLink GMA DC Lights SDA RS Remote ION MU w/ 3 OTRX ION MU w/ 3 OTRX ESTIMA TED SITE MAX_ AC LOAD (AMPS) ESTIMA TED SITE MAX_ AC LOAD (AMPS) ESTIMA TED SITE MAX_ AC LOAD (AMPS) ESTIMA TE CON SERVICE SUFFIC STIE GENERA TOR CAPACITY REQUIRED: ON SITE GENERATOR CAPACITY SUFFIC STIMA TE GENSET CAPACITY SUFFIC RECOMMENDED HVAC SYSTEM	IDN WORKS VOLTAGI 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 50 FICIENT I: TWO	0 HEET) WATTS 0 0 0 0 4560 705 180 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0





Designation of Voting Delegate to NCACC Annual Conference

I, Mary R. Etheridge, hereby certify that I am the duly designated voting delegate for Currituck County at the 114th Annual Conference of the North Carolina Association of County Commissioners to be held during the Annual Business Session on August 14, 2021, at 12:45 p.m. in New Hanover County.

Voting Delegate Name: Mary R. Etheridge

Title: Commissioner, Currituck County

In the event the designated voting delegate is unable to attend, Selina S. Jarvis has been selected as

Currituck County's alternate voting delegate.

Alternate Voting Delegate Name: Selina S. Jarvis

Title: Commissioner, Currituck County

Article VI, Section 2 of our Constitution provides:

"On all questions, including the election of officers, each county represented shall be entitled to one vote, which shall be the majority expression of the delegates of that county. The vote of any county in good standing may be cast by any one of its county commissioners who is present at the time the vote is taken; provided, if no commissioner be present, such vote may be cast by another county official, elected or appointed, who holds elective office or an appointed position in the county whose vote is being cast and who is formally designated by the board of county commissioners. These provisions shall likewise govern district meetings of the Association. A county in good standing is defined as one which has paid the current year's dues."

Please return this form to Alisa Cobb via email by Monday, August 9, 2021 close of business:

Email: alisa.cobb@ncacc.org



June 7, 2021 Minutes – Regular Meeting of the Board of Commissioners

WORK SESSION

1. 5:00 PM Campgrounds

Laurie LoCicero, Planning and Community Development Director, presented draft language amending the county's Unified Development Ordinance (UDO) to address non-compliance issues with existing campgrounds by providing methods to bring them into compliance over time. The text amendment would also allow new campgrounds to be established in the county by way of conditional zoning.

Ms. LoCicero clarified several aspects of the language relative to seasonal campsites, cabin and camping units, conditional zoning procedures for campground applications, periodic closure schedules, and requirements for the phased reduction of year-round residents in existing campgrounds. Language pertaining to new campgrounds was reviewed and included a twenty-five acre minimum project size with a maximum of twelve sites per acre. Wetlands can be used for open space but cannot be used to increase density. Allowances for park models, cabins and alternative sites were discussed. Use of conditional zoning was described for consideration of applications which requires a conceptual plan and would allow conditions to be placed on approvals.

During presentation, Board members expressed concerns with past violations, particularly those related to the KOA-OBX West campground located in Waterlily, and questioned the county's ability to enforce new rules going forward after the business violated rules already established. Commissioner Jarvis said the KOA-OBX West Campground should be made to come into compliance before considering any changes to the UDO. County Attorney, Ike McRee, said all of the campgrounds in the County are in violation of the UDO, and the text amendment is an attempt to bring them into compliance. He reported on a pending Board of Adjustment case that will address the KOA-OBX West Campground violations.

Commissioners felt more time would be needed to resolve concerns and chose to continue discussion at a future work session. The work session concluded at 5:53 PM.

6:00 PM CALL TO ORDER

The Board of Commissioners met at 6:00 PM in the Board Meeting Room of the Historic Courthouse, 153 Courthouse Road, Currituck, North Carolina, for a regular meeting.

Attendee Name	Title	Status	Arrived
Michael H. Payment	Chairman	Present	
Paul M. Beaumont	Vice-Chairman	Present	

J. Owen Etheridge	Commissioner	Present
Mary "Kitty" Etheridge	Commissioner	Absent
Selina S. Jarvis	Commissioner	Present
Kevin E. McCord	Commissioner	Present
Bob White	Commissioner	Present

Chairman Payment called the meeting to order. He announced the earlier work session and acknowledged the absence of Commissioner Mary Etheridge.

A) Invocation & Pledge of Allegiance

Commissioner Beaumont offered the Invocation and led the Pledge of Allegiance.

B) Approval of Agenda

Commissioner Beaumont moved to amend the agenda and swapped Public Hearing Items C and D. Consideration of Expansion of the Moyock Township Watershed Improvement Service District would be heard first, followed by Consideration and Possible Adoption of the Annual Budget.

Commissioner White seconded the motion. The motion carried, 6-0.

Approved agenda:

Work Session

5:00 PM Campgrounds

6:00 PM Call to Order

A) Invocation & Pledge of Allegiance

B) Approval of Agenda

Public Comment

Please limit comments to matters other than those appearing on this agenda as a Public Hearing. Public comments are limited to 3 minutes.

Commissioner's

<u>Report</u>

County Manager's

<u>Report</u>

County Attorney's

Report

Administrative

Reports

A) YMCA State of the Y Annual

Report

Public Hearings

- A) PB 21-08 Truck Accessory Center: Request to amend the Unified Development Ordinance, Chapter 5, Development Standards to allow off-site storage and display of recreational vehicles and trailers associated with an existing business.
- B) PB 21-09 Currituck County 160D: Request to amend the Unified Development Ordinance, Chapters 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, and 10, for conformity with the new North Carolina General Statutes Chapter 160D which consolidates city and county enabling statutes for development regulations into a single, unified chapter.
- C) Public Hearing and Action: Consideration of Expansion of the Moyock TownshipWatershed Improvement Service District
- D) Consideration and Possible Adoption of the Annual Budget for Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2022, following Public Hearing.

New Business

- A) Consideration of Revised Wild Horse Management Agreement
- B) Consideration of License Agreement Between Currituck County and Corolla Volunteer Fire Department, Inc. for Location of Training Facility on County Property
- C) Consideration of License Agreement Between Currituck County and Daniel A. Pennington, Owner of Pass the Salt Restaurant in Currituck, North Carolina, for Use of County Property for Customer Parking
- D) Commissioner Travel Approval-NACO Annual Conference, Prince Georges County, MD

E) Consent Agenda

- 1. Budget Amendments
- 2. Vehicle Surplus-Animal Services & Control
- 3. Resolution-Conveyance of Surplus Property from Currituck County to College of the Albemarle to Use for Basic Law Enforcement Training Program
- 4. Job Description Revision-Animal Services and Control Director
- Consideration of Request for Use of Alcohol on County-Owned Property at the Knotts Island Ruritans Annual Peach Festival
- 6. NC Department of Public Safety Office Lease for Juvenile Justice
- 7. Approval Of Minutes-May 17, 2021, and Special Meeting 6-22-2020

<u>Adjourn</u>

Special Meeting-Tourism Development Authority

Tourism Development Authority-Public Hearing and Possible Action on Annual Budget for the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2022.

TDA Budget Amendments

Adjourn TDA

Special Meeting-Ocean Sands Water & Sewer District

Ocean Sands Water & Sewer District-Public Hearing and Possible Action on Annual Budgetfor the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2022.

OSWSD Budget Amendments

Adjourn OSWSD

RESULT:	APPROVED [UNANIMOUS]
MOVER:	Paul M. Beaumont, Vice-Chairman
SECONDER:	Bob White, Commissioner
AYES:	Michael H. Payment, Chairman, Paul M. Beaumont, Vice-Chairman, J. Owen
	Etheridge, Commissioner, Selina S. Jarvis, Commissioner, Kevin E. McCord,
	Commissioner, Bob White, Commissioner
ABSENT:	Mary "Kitty" Etheridge, Commissioner

PUBLIC COMMENT

Please limit comments to matters other than those appearing on this agenda as a Public Hearing. Public comments are limited to 3 minutes.

Chairman Payment opened the Public Comment period.

Myra Frasier of Moyock commented on the proposed Moyock Watershed Improvement District. She asked how tax money already paid into the Guinea Mill District will be utilized. She proposed at least two people from Ranchland, which is in the Guinea Mill Canal District, be put on the new Moyock Watershed Advisory Board.

Gavin Melia of Southern Pines, NC, owns the parcel of land where a Tractor Supply Store is currently under construction in Moyock, NC. He said he purchased the land because he understood, after meeting with County representatives, that sewer had been allocated and was available for the entire parcel. He recently found out there is no sewer available for the remnant parcel. He believes the site was misrepresented by the County and asks that a solution be found for the remnant parcel.

Jacek Rykala of Moyock spoke about the proposed Moyock Watershed District expansion being considered and the maintenance he performs on the drainage ditch that runs behind his home. He said the Sheriff's Office used to maintain the ditches using inmates and questioned why residents should have to pay for services they used to get for free.

No others were signed up nor wished to speak and the Public Comment period was closed.

COMMISSIONER'S REPORT

Commissioner Jarvis announced she will be out of town and will not be attending the June 21, 2021, regular Board of Commissioners meeting. She encouraged people to take time to spend with family.

Commissioner White responded to recent emails from citizens about the noise ordinance amendment approved by the Board of Commissioners at the May 17, 2021, Commissioners meeting, and clarified the new "transient use" definition does not affect zoning. He also responded to two emails received that described ocean rescues and the need for additional lifeguard coverage on the beaches.

Chairman Payment updated citizens on Covid-19 cases and noted only two active in the County. He said cases in neighboring communities were also declining and vaccines are available through Albemarle Regional Health Services. He reported his attendance at a meeting with United States Senator Thom Tillis to discuss the Federal response to storms and how the Federal Government can improve on providing resources. He acknowledged the efforts of First Responders.

Commissioner Beaumont discussed the cross training of Corolla paid Firefighters as Emergency Medical Technicians. He said in addition many achieved Ocean Rescue qualifications participated in seven rescues before the Ocean Rescue lifeguard services arrived around Memorial Day. He acknowledged the professionalism of the Ocean Rescue lifeguards and encouraged people to heed the advice given by Ocean Rescue staff. He reported on the recent Sailfish Walkover renovation in Whalehead and was impressed with the project's quality and workmanship.

Commissioner McCord reported he attended the Currituck County High School Graduation and thanked school Superintendent, Dr. Matt Lutz, for his leadership and efforts of the Commissioner J. Owen Etheridge reported his attendance at the Currituck County High School graduation and recalled the speeches given by the class Salutorian and Valedictorian. He acknowledged all of the hard work and effort of a student who had Covid and could not attend the ceremony.

COUNTY MANAGER'S REPORT

Ben Stikeleather, County Manager, provided an update on projects in progress. He said historic boats have been installed in the Maritime Museum and a ribbon cutting will soon be scheduled. He spoke of the hard work put in by County staff for Commissioners and citizens and was asked by Commissioners to discuss the process for sewer allocation in the county. He reviewed the situation with the sewer allocation on the Tractor Supply parcel in Moyock.

Commissioners reported potholes have formed in front of Food Lion, Moyock, and asked staff to contact the North Carolina Department of Transportation for repair. Commissioner Beaumont serves on the Albemarle Regional Planning Organization and reported on funding challenges NCDOT is working through, including a lawsuit brought by property owners.

COUNTY ATTORNEY'S REPORT

Ike McRee, County Attorney, reported on his recent appearance before the Administrative Court judge to provide the status of current and pending lawsuits in which the county is a party. He said the County is currently involved in eight suits, five of which are related to land use. He said one suit was initiated by the County. He noted the importance of preserving the integrity and community value of the County Unified Development Ordinance and Land Use Plan. He reviewed the role of the County Attorney's office when Code Enforcement matters are referred.

ADMINISTRATIVE REPORTS

A. YMCA State of the Y Annual Report

Dean Mattix, Chief Strategy Officer for the YMCA of South Hampton Roads, and Heather Scott, Executive Director of the Currituck Family YMCA, attended to present an update on operations and services available through the Currituck Family YMCA. Mr. Mattix noted a \$20 million loss for the YMCA of South Hampton Roads due to the Covid-19 pandemic and discussed operational modifications implemented to accommodate challenges of Covid. He discussed the partnership between the County and YMCA and thanked the Board for their leadership and foresight.

Ms. Scott, who assumed the role of Executive Director in January, 2020, reviewed methods and operational changes used to manage the facility through Covid-19. She provided information on youth development camp programs, scholarship availability, healthy living fitness programs, and Sentara Therapy programs. She responded to questions from the Board of Commissioners related to pool hours, operating hours and programs, and Covid safety protocols.

Commissioners thanked Ms. Scott and Mr. Mattix for providing assistance to the community when it was needed for residents of Eagle Creek and for their work with youth in the County.

Chairman Payment called a recess at 7:02 PM. The meeting reconvened at 7:10 PM.

PUBLIC HEARINGS

A. PB 21-08 Truck Accessory Center:

To: Board of Commissioners

From: Planning Staff

Date: May 14. 2021

Subject: PB 21-08 Truck Accessory Center (TAC)

Background

The purpose of the proposed text amendment is to allow off-site storage and display of recreational vehicles and trailers associated with an existing business. The Truck Accessory Center has been in business since 1996 and has now grown to the point where additional storage and display area is needed. Given the business's current lot size and location, along with the size of the items being stored, TAC is seeking additional storage and display area. Since the neighboring properties are unavailable as a source of additional storage and display, TAC is seeking the extra space at an off-site location which is not directly adjacent to the existing business. For further explanation, please see the attached letter from the applicant.

Text Amendment Review Standards

The advisability of amending the text of the UDO is a matter committed to the legislative discretion of the Board of Commissioners and is not controlled by any one factor. In determining whether to adopt or deny the proposed text amendment, the Board of Commissioners <u>may</u> weigh the relevance of and consider whether and the extent to which the proposed text amendment:

1. Is consistent with the goals, objectives, and policies of the Land Use Plan and other applicable county-adopted plans:

The proposed text amendment is consistent with the following 2006 Land Use Plan Policies:

<u>POLICY ED1</u>: NEW AND EXPANDING INDUSTRIES AND BUSINESSES should be especially encouraged that: 1) diversify the local economy, 2) train and utilize a more highly skilled labor force, and (3) are compatible with the environmental quality and natural amenity-based economy of Currituck County.

- 2. Is not in conflict with any provision of this Ordinance or the County Code of Ordinances:
- 3. Is required by changed conditions:
- 4. Addresses a demonstrated community need:

- 5. Is consistent with the purpose and intent of the zoning districts in this Ordinance, or would improve compatibility among uses and ensure efficient development within the county:
- 6. Would result in a logical and orderly development pattern; and
- 7. Would not result in significantly adverse impacts on the natural environment, including but not limited to water, air, noise, stormwater management, wildlife, vegetation, wetlands, and the natural functioning of the environment.

Staff Recommendation

- Staff does not recommend approval of the language as submitted by the applicant.
- Staff does recommend approval of the modified language as shown in the following section.

Planning Board Recommendation

On May 11, 2021, the Planning Board recommended approval of the requested text amendment with staff suggested changes in a 6-0 unanimous vote.

<u>Motion</u>

Mr. Doll moved to approve PB 21-08 Truck Accessory Center because the request is consistent with the Land Use Plan policy ED1

And the request, with staff suggested changes, is reasonable and in the public interest because:

• A Type D buffer yard will provide appropriate screening from off-site views.

Mr. Bass seconded the motion and the motion carried unanimously 6-0.



Truck Accessory Center requests an amendment to the Unified Development Ordinance, Chapter 5 Development Standards, to allow off-site storage of recreational vehicles and trailers.

BE IT ORDAINED by the Board of Commissioners of the County of Currituck, North Carolina that the Unified Development Ordinance of the County of Currituck be amended as follows:

The following represents the text changes proposed by the applicant.

Item 1: That Chapter 5 is amended by adding the following underlined language in Section 5.1.6.C: Off Site Parking for Nonresidential Uses.

C. Off-Site Parking for Nonresidential Uses

(5) Off-Site Storage of Recreational Vehicles

- (a) The area designated for the off-site storage of recreational vehicles must be no farther than 2,000 feet from the use it is intended to serve, as required by Section 5.1.6, but no Pedestrian Way is required between the two areas if they are on different sides of a statemaintained highway, street or right-of-way.
- (b) When the area designated for off-site storage of recreational vehicles abuts a public right-of-way, perimeter landscaping strips shall be provided and shall comply with the requirements of Sections 5.2.5, Vehicular Use Area Landscaping and 5.2.6, Perimeter Landscape Buffers.
- (c) The area designated for off-site storage of recreational vehicles which abuts any public right-of-way shall also be screened with an approved opaque fencing material, but at least one entrance and one exit shall be allowed for access to and from the public right• ofway.
- (d) The area designated for off-site storage of recreational vehicles may be illuminated by exterior lights one hour prior to sunset and one hour after sunrise by appropriate light fixtures so as to provide protection against trespass or other criminal activity on the site. All such lighting shall be designed and installed so as to minimize excessive light spillage and glare onto adjacent lands, neighboring areas and adjoining highways and streets. Maximum illumination levels shall comply with the standards

applicable to Parking Lots in the Table contained in Section 5.4.6 (D) (1).

- (e) It shall not be required that any area designated for the storage of recreational vehicles be paved or surfaced with concrete, asphalt, or other permanent surfacing materials. The use of crushed stone shall be allowed, as long as the area in question is kept free of grass, weeds or other debris, and the area is maintained in a smooth, well-graded condition. The area must be maintained in a safe condition at all times so as not to constitute a hazard to public safety or detract from the aesthetics of the surrounding area.
- (f) Any area approved for the off-site storage of recreational vehicles shall provide sufficient access and turnaround space for emergency vehicles. Such access and turnaround areas must, at a minimum, be covered in gravel of sufficient depth and width to support a 75,000 pound fire truck.
- (g) Storage of recreational vehicles may occur on grass as long

as those areas are otherwise kept in a manner which complies with this Ordinance.

Add additional Items as necessary and renumber accordingly.

Staff has determined the proposed use more closely resembles outdoor storage and display than parking. Parking is intended for the temporary storage of vehicles, where patrons of a business can park for a limited time, generally during business hours. Storage is the long-term keeping of goods intended for sale. Display is storage which can be visually observed by patrons of a business. Therefore, staff recommends the following alternative to the applicant's request:

Item 1: That Chapter 4 is amended by adding the underlined language in Section 4.2.4.I.(3): Automotive Sales or Rentals.

(3) Automotive Sales or Rentals

- (h) Uses primarily involving the sales or rental of recreational vehicles or travel trailers may include one off-site storage area. Off-site storage and display areas shall meet the following standards:
 - (i) The area designated for off-site storage of recreational vehicles shall be no farther than 2,000 feet from the use it is intended to serve. No pedestrian way is required between the two areas if they are on different sides of a statemaintained highway, street, or right-of-way. The area designated for off-site storage of recreational vehicles which faces, or is visible from, any public rightwith a Type D Buffer.
 - (ii) Any area approved for the off-site storage of recreational vehicles shall provide sufficient access and turnaround space for emergency vehicles. Such access and turnaround areas must, at a minimum, be covered in gravel of sufficient depth and width to support a 75,000 pound fire truck.

Item 2: Staff suggested Statement of Consistency and Reasonableness:

The requested zoning text amendment is consistent with the 2006 Land Use Plan

<u>POLICY ED1</u>: NEW AND EXPANDING INDUSTRIES AND BUSINESSES should be especially encouraged that: 1) diversify the local economy, 2) train and utilize a more highly skilled labor force, and (3) are compatible with the environmental quality and natural amenity-based economy of Currituck County.

The request, with staff suggested changes, is reasonable and in the public interest because a type D buffer yard will provide appropriate screening from off-site views:

Item 3: The provisions of this Ordinance are severable and if any of its provisions or any sentence, clause, or paragraph or the application thereof to any person or circumstance shall be held unconstitutional or violative of the Laws of the State of North Carolina by any court of competent jurisdiction, the decision of such court shall not affect or impair any of the remaining provisions which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application

Item 4: This ordinance amendment shall be in effect from and after _____ d

, 2021.

County Planner, Jason Litteral, reviewed the text amendment application for Commissioners that would allow the use of off-site storage for Recreational Vehicle inventory. He noted differences from the original application. Redundant language in the ordinance was removed and language regulating storage was revised which was more appropriate than the original application which addressed parking. The new language regulating the off-site storage area was presented and both staff and Planning Board recommended approval of the request with the staff recommended changes.

At the Board's suggestion, Mr. Litteral will revise the term "fire truck" in item (iii) to "fire apparatus".

There were no questions and Chairman Payment opened the Public Hearing. There were no speakers and the Public Hearing was closed.

Commissioner J. Owen Etheridge moved to approve PB 21-08: Truck Accessory Center, because the request is consistent with the Land Use Plan Policy ED1. And, the request is reasonable and in the public interest because a Type D buffer yard will provide appropriate screening from off-site views.

The motion was seconded by Commissioner McCord. The motion carried, 6-0.

RESULT:	MOTION PASSED-ITEM APPROVED [UNANIMOUS]
MOVER:	J. Owen Etheridge, Commissioner
SECONDER:	Kevin E. McCord, Commissioner
AYES:	Michael H. Payment, Chairman, Paul M. Beaumont, Vice-Chairman, J. Owen
	Etheridge, Commissioner, Selina S. Jarvis, Commissioner, Kevin E. McCord,
	Commissioner, Bob White, Commissioner
ABSENT:	Mary "Kitty" Etheridge, Commissioner

B. PB 21-09 Currituck County 160D:

To: Board of Commissioners

From: Planning Staff

Date: May 12, 2021

Subject: PB 21-09 Currituck County NC State Statute 160D – Text Amendment

The enclosed text amendment submitted by the Currituck County Planning and Community Development Department implements the new North Carolina General Statutes Chapter 160D that consolidates city and county enabling legislation.

<u>ltem 1</u>

Amend Chapter 1: General Provisions to update G.S. reference to 160D, amend autoadoption language for DFIRM panels and FIS studies, remove conditional use zoning districts, update "use permit" terminology to "special use permit" and provide that use permits, conditional use permits, and special use permits granted before the date of this text amendment shall become special use permits.

<u>ltem 2</u>

Amend Chapter 2: Administration Subsection 2.1. Development Review Summary Table to update "use permit" terminology to "special use permit" and revise TRC "recommendation" to "review and comment" for special use permits and type II preliminary plats.

Amend Subsection 2.2. Advisory and Decision-Making Bodies to add conduct language including conflict of interest standards for the Board of Commissioners, Planning Board, Board of Adjustment, Technical Review Committee and Planning Director. Require rules of procedure for Planning Board and Board of Adjustment to be posted on the county's website. Revise TRC "recommendation" to "review and comment" for special use permits and type II preliminary plats.

Amend Subsection 2.3. Standard Procedures to provide for review and comment on special use permit and type II preliminary plats and update "use permit" terminology to "special use permit", change reference from "quasi-judicial public hearing" to "evidentiary hearing". Updated cross-examination language for evidentiary hearings.

Amend Subsection 2.4.2. Text Amendment to add provisions for Planning Board Review and Recommendation and require minutes to state that the BOC was aware of and considered the Planning Board's recommendations and applicable county-adopted plans.

Amend Subsection 2.4.3. Zoning Map Amendment to add provisions for Planning Board Review and Recommendation. Add language regarding the BOC statement of reasonableness, require minutes to state that the BOC was aware of and considered the Planning Board's recommendations and applicable county-adopted plans. Provide that zoning map amendments inconsistent with the Future Land Use Map are not effective until CAMA review and approval process is complete.

Amend Subsection 2.4.4. Conditional Rezoning to add provisions for Planning Board Review and Recommendation. Add language regarding the BOC statement of reasonableness, require minutes to state that the BOC was aware of and considered the Planning Board's recommendations and applicable county-adopted plans. Provide that a conditional rezoning is not effective until written consent to mutually agreed conditions is provided by the owner and applicant. Provide that conditional rezoning inconsistent with the Future Land Use Map is not effective until CAMA review and approval process is complete. Update terminology from "deviation" to "modification".

Amend Subsection 2.4.5 Planned Development to amend plan consistency statement and update terminology from "deviation" to "modification".

Amend Subsection 2.4.6 Special Use Permit to update "use permit" terminology to "special use permit". Provide that written consent to BOC imposed conditions is required prior to issuance of a special use permit.

Amend Subsection 2.4.8. Subdivision to update "use permit" terminology to "special use permit", revise TRC "recommendation" to "review and comment" for type II preliminary plats and update "deviation" to "modification".

Amend Subsection 2.4.9. Zoning Compliance Permit to update expiration from six months to one year.

Amend Subsection 2.4.10. Sign Permit to update expiration from six months to one year and update work complete date from twelve months to eighteen months from date of issuance.

Amend Subsection 2.4.12. Floodplain Development Permit to update expiration from six months to one year.

Amend Subsection 2.4.13. Clear-Cutting Permit to update expiration from six months to one year.

Amend Subsection 2.4.14. Variance to change reference from "quasi-judicial public hearing" to "evidentiary hearing".

Amend Subsection 2.4.17 Appeal to change reference from "quasi-judicial public hearing" to "evidentiary hearing" and from "use permit" to "special use permit".

Amend Subsection 2.4.18. Development Agreement to correct GS references.

Amend Subsection 2.4.19. Zoning Compliance Permit – Island Development to update expiration from six months to one year.

Item 3

Amend Chapter 3: Zoning Districts to update "use permit" to "special use permit".

Item 4

Amend Chapter 4: Use Standards to update "use permit" to "special use permit".

<u>ltem 5</u>

Amend Chapter 5: Development Standards to update "use permit" to "special use permit" and amend terminology to "Law enforcement, fire or EMS facility".

<u>ltem 6</u>

Amend Chapter 6: Subdivision and Infrastructure Standards to correct GS references and to update "use permit" to "special use permit".

Revise Subsection 6.3.1. Performance Guarantees to add surety bond as a form of performance guarantee.

<u>ltem 7</u>

Amend Chapter 9: Enforcement

Amend Subsection 9.5.4. Enforcement Procedure to provide for electronic delivery of notices of violations and require notice to be delivered to the permittee if different than the owner. Provide for an affidavit affirming required notice.

Amend Subsection 9.6.1. Remedies and Penalties to include stop work order language, provide for an affidavit affirming required notice, revise revocation language and update "use permit" to "special use permit".

<u>ltem 8</u>

Amend Chapter 10: Definitions and Measurement to amend terminology to "Law enforcement, fire or EMS facility" and amend definitions of appeal, existing development, planning director, type II preliminary plat, variance; to provide definitions for close familial relationship, commissioner, evidentiary hearing, quasi-judicial decision, special use permit; and delete definitions of quasi-judicial public hearing and use permit.

<u>ltem 9</u>

Amend the UDO to change references to update "Planning Director" to "Director" and "Planning and Community Development Department" and "Department of Planning and Community Development" to "Development Services Department".

Text Amendment Review Standards

The advisability of amending the text of the UDO is a matter committed to the legislative discretion of the Board of Commissioners and is not controlled by any one factor. In determining whether to adopt or deny the proposed text amendment, the Board of Commissioners <u>may</u> weigh the relevance of and consider whether and the extent to which the proposed text amendment:

- 1. Is consistent with the goals, objectives, and policies of the Land Use Plan and other applicable county-adopted plans;
- 2. Is not in conflict with any provision of this Ordinance or the County Code of Ordinances;
- 3. Is required by changed conditions;
- 4. Addresses a demonstrated community need;
- 5. Is consistent with the purpose and intent of the zoning districts in this Ordinance, or would improve compatibility among uses and ensure efficient development within the county;
- 6. Would result in a logical and orderly development pattern; and
- 7. Would not result in significantly adverse impacts on the natural environment, including but not limited to water, air, noise, stormwater management, wildlife, vegetation, wetlands, and the natural functioning of the environment.

Staff Recommendation

Staff recommends approval of the request as submitted and suggests the following Statement of Consistency and Reasonableness:

The requested zoning text amendment is consistent with the goals, objectives, and policies of the 2006 Land Use Plan including:

1. Land Use and Development Goal # 10 To properly distribute development forms in accordance with the suitability of land, infrastructure available, and the compatibility of surrounding land uses.

The request is reasonable and in the public interest because:

1. It amends the UDO for consistency with North Carolina General Statutes.

Planning Board Recommendation

On May 11, 2021, the Planning Board recommended approval of the requested text amendment including the revised changes with a 6-0 unanimous vote.

<u>Motion</u>

Mr. Bass moved to approve PB 21-09 including the revised changes because the request is consistent with the Land Use Development Goal #10 of the 2006 Land Use Plan.

And the request is reasonable and in the public interest because:

• It amends the UDO for compliance with North Carolina General Statutes.

Mr. Owens seconded the motion to approve, and the motion carried unanimously 6-0.

Ben Stikeleather, County Manager, referred to the documents distributed earlier to each Board member which differed from the document included in the agenda packet due to recent staff revisions. Planner, Jennie Turner, reviewed the text amendments that resulted from the state of North Carolina's adoption of 160-D, which modified development statutes to consolidate planning regulations throughout the counties. Local governments are required to adopt the legislation by July 1, 2021, and would consolidate planning and zoning authority for counties and cities and incorporate decisions in case law.

Ms. Turner reviewed each modification and referenced pages in the agenda packet to note the required changes and relevant chapters of the Unified Development Ordinance. Text modifications not related to 160-D, but included in the amendment, were noted. Ms. Turner responded to questions and clarified language as needed during presentation. Review standards and reasonableness statements were presented and Staff and Planning Board recommend approval of the text amendment.

Ike McRee, County Attorney, discussed the purpose of the text amendment and did not believe adoption would weaken the Board's authority to regulate land use and zoning.

Chairman Payment opened the Public Hearing. No one was signed up nor wished to speak and the Public Hearing was closed.

Commissioner White moved to approve PB 21-09: Currituck County Text Amendment 160-D, because the request is consistent with Land Use Development Goal #10 of the 2006 Land Use Plan. And, the request is reasonable and in the public interest because it amends the Unified Development Ordinance for compliance with North Carolina General Statutes. All items as presented are to be included as are the staff changes as presented in the handout received by Commissioners.

Commissioner J. Owen Etheridge seconded the motion. The motion carried, 6-0.

Carly Martinette of Old Jury Road spoke outside of public hearing to ask about determining compatibility of surrounding land as mentioned in Item 10 of the text amendment. She described flooding at her property and expressed concern with the planned construction of a

new school nearby. Chairman Payment suggested she meet with staff to discuss her concerns. Commissioner White followed up with an explanation of the quasi-judicial process and expert testimony necessary to prove compatibility when a Use Permit is being considered.

RESULT:	MOTION PASSED-ITEM APPROVED [UNANIMOUS]
MOVER:	Bob White, Commissioner
SECONDER:	J. Owen Etheridge, Commissioner
AYES:	Michael H. Payment, Chairman, Paul M. Beaumont, Vice-Chairman, J. Owen
	Etheridge, Commissioner, Selina S. Jarvis, Commissioner, Kevin E. McCord,
	Commissioner, Bob White, Commissioner
ABSENT:	Mary "Kitty" Etheridge, Commissioner

C. Public Hearing and Action: Consideration of Expansion of the Moyock Township Watershed Improvement Service District

Ben Stikeleather, County Manager, opened the discussion regarding the proposed expansion of the Moyock Watershed Improvement District being considered to help with flooding and drainage in the Moyock area. He described the water and drainage flow in the Moyock area and recalled prior Board discussion concerning the establishment of a district encompassing all of Moyock Township. He responded to earlier concerns expressed by citizens and said money already collected in an old service district would be used within the boundary of that service district. He said staff recommends excluding the existing Northwest District from the expanded Moyock Watershed District because it flows into Virginia and does not impact the Moyock area. He referred to map Option B, which had been distributed to Board members for review, which shows the Northwest District outside of the Moyock Watershed area. He recommended the makeup of an Advisory Board include the County's Soil and Water Supervisors and two or three residents from different watersheds in Moyock Township. He highlighted the intent of the Moyock Watershed District Expansion is to focus on improving major drainageways and outfalls. A tax rate of 1.5 cents was recommended.

Chairman Payment opened the Public Hearing.

Paul Imholt of Tulls Bay Colony began by thanking the Board for clearing up some items prior to the hearing. He asked for clarification on drainage requirements for new subdivisions, effects on some properties not affected by flooding, and expressed a concern over a specific area in the county. Mr. Stikeleather responded and provided information on how the Board addresses stormwater when considering new development applications. Commissioner White said the tax will be paid by every new homeowner in the district.

Joe Hobbs lives on Northwest Backwoods Road and is in the Northwest District. He discussed some issues needing attention in the district and is glad the Northwest District will be excluded from the expanded Moyock district.

Commissioner Beaumont took a moment to comment on the importance of flood insurance, noting it is a wise investment.

Chad Winborne of Tulls Bay Colony expressed concerns with water coming through Tulls Bay and flooding them out. Mr. Stikeleather responded and reviewed water retention and discharge rate requirements for new subdivisions.

Raven Farmer of Tulls Bay Colony posed several questions, to which Commissioners responded, regarding creation of the district and how priorities would be established.

Coy Adams of Creekside Estates reported issues with drainage from yards filling ditches in his subdivision and discussed the need for culverts to be installed to resolve the drainage issues. It was recommended that the property owners undertake an engineering assessment and to possibly amend the state stormwater permit.

Harvey Roberts of Shawboro and County Soil and Water Supervisor, discussed how farmers depend on drainage and noted that outlets are critical. He said funding is only available from the state in an emergency for snagging and clearing projects by Soil and Water Supervisors. He discussed the flow of water in Moyock and offered to answer any questions from homeowners. He said new subdivisions are doing a good job, but water still has to go to an outfall. He reported on several blockages recently found. Mr. Roberts returned following the final speaker to recognize the Moyock Watershed Advisory Board for their past efforts. He said there are other simple solutions to help alleviate flooding as well.

Melvin Evans of Northwest Backwoods Road is located in the Northwest District and discussed the water flow to Virginia. He thanked the Board for considering the exclusion of the Northwest District from the Moyock Watershed Improvement Service District.

Debbie Evans of Northwest Backwoods Road also thanked Commissioners for considering leaving the Northwest District out of the Moyock Watershed Improvement Service District. She also thanked Commissioners and the County Manager for their service to the citizens of the County. She said farmers know the land and there is no need to spend thousands of dollars. She said drainage has been a problem for forty years and asked about the impacts of future development on drainage. She asked the Board to slow development so the County can get a handle on other things.

Chris Hopkins lives in Tyrell County but was speaking on behalf of Black Gold Farms, who farm land in the Hales Lake area owned by Northern Agricultural III, LLC. He asked how the new watershed district will affect the property. Commissioners discussed the location which is close to the County Line and it was determined that the district tax will go down 1/2 cent, as they are currently located in the Guinea Mill service district.

Wende Shannon, Puddin Ridge Road, Moyock, serves on the existing Moyock Stormwater District Advisory Board. She supports the expansion of the district. She expressed concerns with issues that are ongoing and said the district paid \$40,000 for a study, as there is a need to get bigger things done such as widening ditches. She recommended keeping continuity from the existing board members when choosing members for a new advisory board. She said there is difficulty getting homeowner associations to maintain their ditching, which impacts others. She recommends a higher tax of .03 cents. She reviewed locations of existing ditches that run through the Moyock District and reviewed drainage projects that have been completed.

There were no other speakers and the Public Hearing was closed.

Commissioner J. Owen Etheridge move for approval of the Moyock Township Watershed Improvement Service District with the caveat that the Northwest District be excluded as shown on the Map Option B. In addition, the farm properties discussed during public hearing in the vicinity of Hales Lake, consisting of Parcel Identification Numbers 0018000002B0000, 00180000010000, and 0018000002A0000 are to be excluded.

Commissioner McCord seconded the motion. The motion carried, 6-0.

Chairman Payment called a recess at 9:00 PM following the hearing. The meeting reconvened at 9:10 PM.

RESOLUTION EXTENDING MOYOCK WATERSHED SERVICE DISTRICT

WHEREAS, N.C. Gen. Stat. §153A-303 authorizes a board of commissioners to annex territory to any service district upon finding that, (1) the area to be annexed is contiguous to the district, with at least one eighth of the area's aggregate external boundary coincident with the existing boundary of the district, and (2) that the area to be annexed requires the services of the district; and

WHEREAS, by resolution adopted June 3, 2002, the Currituck County Board of Commissioners created Moyock Watershed Service District to provide water management and watershed improvements to preserve water quality in Shingle Landing Creek and protect residential and agricultural lands from detrimental flooding; and

WHEREAS, the Currituck County Board of Commissioners finds that the area to be annexed to Moyock Watershed District is contiguous to the district and at least one eighth of the area's aggregate external boundary coincident with the existing boundary of Moyock Watershed District because, excluding Gibbs Woods, the district boundaries will be extended outwardly to encompass all of Moyock Township; and

WHEREAS, the Currituck County Board of Commissioners finds that the area to be included in the Moyock Watershed District requires the services of the district for the implementation of an integrated program for drainage maintenance and improvement within rapidly developing Moyock Township because, (1) with the increased removal of land from agricultural production there is greater need to address the impact of stormwater from impervious surfaces such as streets and rooftops, (2) ditches and drainageways in Moyock Township have not received maintenance and improvements necessary to address increased stormwater runoff resulting in more frequent occurrence of nuisance and damaging flooding; and (3) evidence of drainage and flooding issues derived from complaints from residents throughout Moyock Township; and

WHEREAS, The Currituck County Board of Commissioners has considered the "Report on the Extension of the Moyock Township Watershed Improvement Service District" filed with the Clerk to the Board of Commissioners on May 6, 2021, and incorporates by reference the contents of the report into this resolution; and

WHEREAS, notice of the public hearing on whether to extend the boundaries of Moyock Watershed Service District was published in The Daily Advance, a newspaper having general circulation in Currituck County, on May 23, 2021 and May 30, 2021 and the public hearing was held on June 7, 2021; and

WHEREAS, the Clerk to the Board of Commissioners has certified to the Currituck County Board of Commissioners that the mailing of notice of hearing was completed, all in conformity with N.C. Gen. Stat. §153A-303(e);

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Currituck County Board of Commissioners that:

Section 1. Currituck County has fully complied with each requirement of N.C. Gen. Stat. §153A-303 for the extension of Moyock Watershed Service District.

Section 2. Moyock Watershed Service District is extended and shall consist of the area more particularly shown on the map attached hereto as Exhibit A and incorporated herein by reference.

Section 3. This resolution shall take effect on July 1, 2021.

ADOPTED the 7th day of June 2021.

RESULT:	MOTION PASSED-ITEM APPROVED [UNANIMOUS]
MOVER:	J. Owen Etheridge, Commissioner
SECONDER:	Kevin E. McCord, Commissioner
AYES:	Michael H. Payment, Chairman, Paul M. Beaumont, Vice-Chairman, J. Owen
	Etheridge, Commissioner, Selina S. Jarvis, Commissioner, Kevin E. McCord,
	Commissioner, Bob White, Commissioner
ABSENT:	Mary "Kitty" Etheridge, Commissioner

D. Consideration and Possible Adoption of the Annual Budget for Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2022, following Public Hearing.

Ben Stikeleather, County Manager, reviewed the changes made to the budget since the presentation at the May 17, 2021, Commissioners meeting. He also reviewed a document that had been distributed to Commissioners to show the various tax rates for service districts established throughout the County. He responded to questions from Commissioners following review.

Chairman Payment opened the Public Hearing. No one was signed up nor wished to speak and the Public Hearing was closed. Chairman Payment moved to adopt the annual budget for Fiscal Year ending June 30, 2022, with amendments presented by the County Manager. Commissioner White seconded the motion. The motion carried, 6-0.

	ORDINANCE	
the Y	ear Ending June 30, 2022	
	DAINED by the Board of Commissioners, County of Currit estimated resources, appropriations, and memoranda a	
	ing July 1, 2021 and ending June 30, 2022.	e adopted for the fiscal year
CTION	1. GENERAL FUND	
Α.	Estimated Resources: Ad Valorem Taxes	\$ 36,170,738
	Other Taxes and Licenses	7,976,046
	Intergovernmental Revenues	2,713,535
	Permits and Fees	3,196,137
	Sales and Services	752,122
	Investment Earnings	255,427
	Miscellaneous	<u>659,500</u> 51,723,505
		51,725,505
	Transfers In	12,268,579
	Appropriated fund balance	3,892,193
		16,160,772
	TOTAL ESTIMATED RECOURCES	¢ 67.004.277
	TOTAL ESTIMATED RESOURCES	\$ 67,884,277
R	Appropriations:	
	Administration	\$ 858,953
	Legal	440,134
]	Governing Body	323,455
	Elections	198,819
	Finance Information Technology Services	917,865
	Human Resources	1,167,918
	Tax	661,854
	Public Works	2,378,696
	Public Utilities	261,809
	Corolla ABC Store	27,500
	Register of Deeds Court Facilities	1,110,073
	Sheriff	224,583
	Detention Center	2,686,941
	Animal Control	828,385
	Jury Commission	2,600
	Emergency Medical Services	5,851,926
_	Emergency Management Communications	300,614
	Inspections	1,033,153
	Fire Services	244,831
	Volunteer System	316,765
	Moyock Vol Fire Department	252,593
	Crawford Vol Fire Department	317,071
	Lower Currituck Vol Fire Department Carova Bch Vol Fire Department	354,128
	Public Safety Center	203,070
	Medical Examiner	35,000
	Disaster Recovery	
	Airport	547,005
	Inter County Transit Authority	48,906
	Soil Conservation Forestry	149,979
	Cooperative Extension	562,184
	Economic Development	292,696
	Planning	1,177,609
	Health Administration	390,184
	Mental Health Social Services Administration	66,000
	Public Assistance	4,122,549
	County Assistance	149,304
	Juvenile Justice Programs	130,681
]	Parks & Recreation	1,228,326
	Rural Center	286,582
	Library Senior Center	639,005
	Local Current Expense	12,634,099
	Capital Outlay	1,400,000
	College of the Albemarle	243,927
	Bonds Payable	1,225,000
	Notes Payable	1,295,000
	Interest A consul Appropriations	457,873
	Agency Appropriations Central Services	40,700
	Appropriations to other funds	7,452,578
		7,132,370

ECTION 2	TOURISM DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY		
A. Es	imated Resources:		
	Other taxes and licenses	\$	12,500,000
	Other revenues		216,750
	Investment earnings		171,294
	Appropriated fund balance		1,514,763
	Transfer In TOTAL ESTIMATED RESOURCES	\$	50,000 14,452,802
			11,152,001
	propriations: Tourism Promotion	\$	4,648,688
	Tourism Related Expenditures		
	General Tourism Related Expenditures		1,610,964
	Whalehead (including the museum)		2,304,719
	Transfers to other funds TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	\$	5,888,43
		<u> </u>	11,152,00
	REVALUATION FUND		
	imated Resources:	¢	121.00
	Transfer In TOTAL ESTIMATED RESOURCES	\$	121,00
			1.
	propriations:	¢	121.00
	Operations TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	\$	121,000
		-]
:CTION 4	. CAROVA BEACH ROAD SERVICE DISTRICT FUND		
	imated Resources:		
	Ad Valorem Taxes	\$	31,02
	Permits and fees Transfer In		36,00 30,00
	TOTAL ESTIMATED RESOURCES	\$	97,02
	propriations:	\$	20.69
	Operations Transfer Out	2	89,68 7,34
	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	\$	97,02
CTION 5	COROLLA FIRE SERVICE DISTRICT FUND		
	imated Resources: Ad Valorem Taxes	\$	1,580,80
	Miscellaneous income		20,000
	Transfer In		2,186,75
	Appropriated fund balance		21,38
	TOTAL ESTIMATED RESOURCES	\$	3,808,94
B. Ap	propriations:		
	Operations	\$	3,808,94
	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	\$	3,808,94
CTION 6	KNOTTS ISLAND FIRES SERVICE DISTRICT FUND		
A. Es	imated Resources:		
	Ad Valorem Taxes	\$	105,18
	Transfer In		1,227,82
	Appropriated fund balance		24,01
	TOTAL ESTIMATED RESOURCES	\$	1,357,02
B. An	propriations:		
	Operations	\$	1,357,02
	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	\$	1,357,02
CTION 7	EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT FUND		
A.Es	imated Resources:		
	Investment earnings	\$	2,50
	Appropriated fund balance		400,00
	Transfer In		267,00
	TOTAL ESTIMATED RESOURCES	\$	669,50
	propriations:		660 F -
	Capital Outlay TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	\$	<u>669,50</u> 669,50
			,
	EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM FUND		
	imated Resources: Other taxes and licenses	\$	220.25
	Uther taxes and licenses	3	230,35
	TOTAL ESTIMATED RESOURCES	\$	231,95
	propriations:		
		¢	221 05
	Operations Capital Outlay	\$	231,95

	9. GUINEA MILL WATERSHED IMPROVEMENT FUND		
A. E	stimated Resources:	\$	
	Special district taxes Interest	2	3,000
	Appropriated fund balance		165,268
	TOTAL ESTIMATED RESOURCES	\$	168,268
		-	
B. A	ppropriations:		
	Operations	\$	168,268
	Transfer out		-
	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	\$	168,268
CTION	10. HOG BRIDGE DITCH WATERSHED IMPROVEMENT FUND	1	
A 6	stimated Resources:		
A. E	Special district taxes	\$	2,362
	Appropriated fund balance	ŝ	2,380
	TOTAL ESTIMATED RESOURCES	\$	4,742
			.,
B. A	ppropriations:		
	Operations	\$	4,074
	Transfer out		668
	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	\$	4,742
CTION	11. MOYOCK WATERSHED IMPROVEMENT FUND		
A.E	stimated Resources: Special district taxes	\$	185,103
	Interest	۹.	1,300
	Appropriated fund balance		70,000
	TOTAL ESTIMATED RESOURCES	\$	256,403
B. A	ppropriations:		
	Operations	\$	226,365
	Transfer out		30,038
	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	\$	256,403
CTION	12. NORTHWEST WATERSHED IMPROVEMENT FUND		
A. E	stimated Resources:		2.000
	Special district taxes	\$	3,996
	Appropriated fund balance TOTAL ESTIMATED RESOURCES	¢	38,000
	TOTAL ESTIMATED RESOURCES	\$	41,996
ΒΔ	ppropriations:		
D. /	Operations	\$	41,996
	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	\$	41,996
CTION	13. OCEAN SANDS NORTH & CROWN POINT WATERSHED IMPROVEMENT FUND		
A. E	stimated Resources:		
	Special district taxes	\$	332,126
	Appropriated fund balance		571,148
	TOTAL ESTIMATED RESOURCES	\$	903,274
B. A	ppropriations:		
	Operations	\$	889,924
	Transfers out	*	13,350
	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	\$	903,274
CTION	14. WHALEHEAD WATERSHED IMPROVEMENT FUND		
A. E	stimated Resources:		
	Special district taxes	\$	1,006,329
	Investment earnings		10,000
	TOTAL ESTIMATED RESOURCES	\$	1,016,329
R A	ppropriations:	_	
5.7	Operations	\$	608,009
	Transfer out	*	408,320
	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	\$	1,016,329
CTION	15. WHALEHEAD BEACH SOLID WASTE COLLECTION & DISPOSAL SERVICE DISTRICT		
	timated Recourses:		
	stimated Resources: Special district taxes	\$	123,356
A. E			
A. E	TOTAL ESTIMATED RESOURCES	¢	177 75 6
A. E	TOTAL ESTIMATED RESOURCES	\$	123,356
		\$	123,356
	ppropriations:		
		\$ 	<u>123,356</u> 123,356 123,356

A.	Estimated Resources:		
	Operating revenues - DSS Client Accounts	\$	250,000
	TOTAL ESTIMATED RESOURCES	\$	250,000
В.	Appropriations:		
	Expenses paid on behalf of others - DDS Client Accounts	\$	250,000
	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	\$	
	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	\$	250,000
	17. FINES AND FORFEITURES		
A.	Estimated Resources:		
	Operating revenues - Fines and Forfeitures	\$	250,000
_	TOTAL ESTIMATED RESOURCES	\$	250,000
	A		
В.	Appropriations:	¢	250.000
_	Fees paid to the Board of Education TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	\$	250,000
		4	230,000
	N 18. DEEDS OF TRUST		
Α.	Estimated Resources:	-	
	Operating revenues - Deeds of Trust	\$	50,000
_	TOTAL ESTIMATED RESOURCES	\$	50,000
D	Appropriations:		
D.	Remitted to the State Treasurer - Deeds of Trust	\$	50,000
	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	\$	50,000
		<u>.</u>	50,000
	N 19. CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND		
Α.	Estimated Resources:		
	Other taxes and licenses	\$	2,510,000
	TOTAL ESTIMATED RESOURCES	\$	2,510,000
D	Appropriations:		
Б.	Transfers out	\$	950,000
	Contingency	4	1,560,000
	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	\$	2,510,000
	N 20. SCHOOL CAPITAL FUND		
Α.	Estimated Resources:		
	Other taxes and licenses	\$	2,275,000
	Appropriated fund balance		775,000
	TOTAL ESTIMATED RESOURCES	\$	3,050,000
	A		
В.	Appropriations: Transfers out	¢	2 050 000
_	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	\$ \$	3,050,000
		ę.	3,030,000
стіоі	1 21. TRANSFER TAX CAPITAL FUND		
A.	Estimated Resources:		
	Other taxes and licenses	\$	5,000,000
	Investment earnings		100,000
	Appropriated fund balance		2,126,124
	TOTAL ESTIMATED RESOURCES	\$	7,226,124
B	Appropriations:		
	Operations	\$	700
	Transfers out	Ĩ	7,225,424
	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	\$	7,226,124
	22. LAND BANKING FUND		
Α.	Estimated Resources:	-	=
_	Investment earnings	\$	50,000
	Transfers in		200,000
	Appropriated fund balance	*	100,000
	TOTAL ESTIMATED RESOURCES	\$	350,000
B.	Appropriations:		
	Capital outlay	\$	350,000
		\$	350,000

ECTION	23. OCEAN SANDS WATER AND SEWER FUND		
Α.Ε	stimated Resources:		
	Special district taxes	\$	546,149
	Operating revenues		1,453,800
	Investment earnings		20,000
	Transfers in		20,225
	Appropriated retained earnings		273,229
	TOTAL ESTIMATED RESOURCES	\$	2,313,403
B. A	ppropriations:		
	Administration	\$	149,346
	Water Treatment Operations		596,334
	Sewer Treatment Operations		616,660
	Capital outlay		313,250
	Debt Service		637,813
	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	\$	2,313,40
CTION	24. OCEAN SANDS WATER AND SEWER DEVELOPMEN	TAL FEE FUND	
A. E	stimated Resources:		
	Appropriated retained earnings	\$	20,225
		\$	20,22
B. A	ppropriations:		
	Transfers out	\$	20,22
	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	\$	20,225
CTION	25. MAINLAND WATER FUND		
A. E	stimated Resources:	¢	2 6 4 5 0 0
	Operating revenues	\$	3,645,000
	Other revenue		25,000
	Investment earnings		80,000
	Appropriated retained earnings		1,354,942
	TOTAL ESTIMATED RESOURCES	\$	5,104,942
B. A	ppropriations:		
	Administration	\$	349,285
	Water Treatment Operations		1,708,429
	Debt Service		1,504,078
	Capital Outlay		943,150
	Transfer out		600,000
	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	\$	5,104,942
ECTION	26. MAINLAND WATER DEVELOPMENTAL FEE FUND		
A. E	stimated Resources:	¢	500.000
	Operating revenues	\$	500,000
	Appropriated retained earnings	\$	350,000
R A	ppropriations:	*	550,000
D. P	Transfers out	\$	850,000
	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	\$	850,000
	27. SOLID WASTE FUND		
A. E	stimated Resources: Operating revenues	\$	4,647,000
	Non-operating revenues	*	114,000
	Transfers in		1,200,000
	Investment earnings		40,000
	Appropriated retained earnings		535,335
	TOTAL ESTIMATED RESOURCES	\$	6,536,33
R A	ppropriations:		
D. P	Administration	\$	128,052
	Solid Waste Operations	- P	6,092,41
			0,092,41
	Capital Outlay		315,872

	N 2	28. SOUTHERN OUTER BANKS WATER FUND		
A	۱. Es	timated Resources:		
		Operating revenues	\$	3,559,800
		Non-operating revenues		220,000
		Investment earnings		70,488
		Appropriated retained earnings		243,000
		TOTAL ESTIMATED RESOURCES	\$	4,093,288
В	. A	opropriations: Administration	\$	307,877
	-	Water Operations	¢.	1,674,228
	-	Capital assets		
	-	Debt service		181,125
	-			430,058
		Transfer out	\$	1,500,000 4,093,288
			٩	ч,095,200
стю	N 2	29. SOUTHERN OUTER BANKS WATER DEVELOPMENT	AL FEE FUND	
A	. Es	stimated Resources:		
		Operating revenues	\$	794,000
	1	Other revenue		15,600
	-	Transfer in		165,000
	-	Appropriated retained earnings		250,449
-	-	TOTAL ESTIMATED RESOURCES	\$	1,225,049
	+	IVIAL ESTIMATED RESUURCES	\$	1,223,049
В	. A	opropriations:		
		Administration	\$	206,821
		Sewer Operations		878,228
	-	Capital assets		140,000
			\$	1,225,049
	-			
A	۱. Es	timated Resources:		
A	λ. Es	timated Resources: Operating revenues TOTAL ESTIMATED RESOURCES	\$ \$	
		Operating revenues TOTAL ESTIMATED RESOURCES		
		Operating revenues TOTAL ESTIMATED RESOURCES opropriations:	\$	350,000 350,000
		Operating revenues TOTAL ESTIMATED RESOURCES opropriations: Transfers out		350,000
		Operating revenues TOTAL ESTIMATED RESOURCES opropriations: Transfers out Transfer out to Construction Fund	\$	350,000 350,000 0
		Operating revenues TOTAL ESTIMATED RESOURCES opropriations: Transfers out	\$	350,000 350,000 0
B	5. Aj	Operating revenues TOTAL ESTIMATED RESOURCES opropriations: Transfers out Transfer out to Construction Fund TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	\$	350,000 350,000 0
B	5. Aj	Operating revenues TOTAL ESTIMATED RESOURCES opropriations: Transfers out Transfer out to Construction Fund TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS 31. POST-EMPLOYMENT RETIREMENT BENEFITS FUND	\$	350,000 350,000 0
B	5. Aj	Operating revenues TOTAL ESTIMATED RESOURCES opropriations: Transfers out Transfer out to Construction Fund TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS B1. POST-EMPLOYMENT RETIREMENT BENEFITS FUND stimated Resources:	\$ \$ \$	350,000 350,000 0 350,000
B	5. Aj	Operating revenues TOTAL ESTIMATED RESOURCES opropriations: Transfers out Transfer out to Construction Fund TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS B1. POST-EMPLOYMENT RETIREMENT BENEFITS FUND stimated Resources: Retiree benefits	\$	350,000 350,000 0 350,000 675,456
B	5. Aj	Operating revenues TOTAL ESTIMATED RESOURCES opropriations: Transfers out Transfer out to Construction Fund TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS B1. POST-EMPLOYMENT RETIREMENT BENEFITS FUND stimated Resources: Retiree benefits Investment earnings	\$ \$ \$	350,000 350,000 0 350,000 675,456 11,406
B	5. Aj	Operating revenues TOTAL ESTIMATED RESOURCES opropriations: Transfers out Transfer out to Construction Fund TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS B1. POST-EMPLOYMENT RETIREMENT BENEFITS FUND stimated Resources: Retiree benefits	\$ \$ \$ \$	350,000 350,000 0 350,000 675,456 11,406 1,000,000
B	5. Aj	Operating revenues TOTAL ESTIMATED RESOURCES opropriations: Transfers out Transfer out to Construction Fund TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS B1. POST-EMPLOYMENT RETIREMENT BENEFITS FUND stimated Resources: Retiree benefits Investment earnings	\$ \$ \$	350,000 350,000 0 350,000 675,456 11,406
ECTIO	. A)	Operating revenues TOTAL ESTIMATED RESOURCES opropriations: Transfers out Transfer out to Construction Fund TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS B1. POST-EMPLOYMENT RETIREMENT BENEFITS FUND stimated Resources: Retiree benefits Investment earnings	\$ \$ \$ \$	350,000 350,000 0 350,000 675,456 11,406 1,000,000
ECTIO	. A)	Operating revenues TOTAL ESTIMATED RESOURCES opropriations: Transfers out Transfer out to Construction Fund TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS B1. POST-EMPLOYMENT RETIREMENT BENEFITS FUND stimated Resources: Retiree benefits Investment earnings Fund Balance Appropriated	\$ \$ \$ \$	350,000 350,000 350,000 675,456 11,406 1,000,000 1,686,862
ECTIO	. A)	Operating revenues TOTAL ESTIMATED RESOURCES propriations: Transfers out Transfer out to Construction Fund TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS B1. POST-EMPLOYMENT RETIREMENT BENEFITS FUND stimated Resources: Retiree benefits Investment earnings Fund Balance Appropriated propriations:	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	350,000 350,000 350,000 675,456 11,406 1,000,000 1,686,862 686,862
B CCTIO	. A)	Operating revenues TOTAL ESTIMATED RESOURCES opropriations: Transfers out Transfer out to Construction Fund TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS B1. POST-EMPLOYMENT RETIREMENT BENEFITS FUND stimated Resources: Retiree benefits Investment earnings Fund Balance Appropriated opropriations: Operations	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	350,000 350,000 0 350,000 675,456 11,406 1,000,000 1,686,862 686,862 500,000
ECTIO	. A)	Operating revenues Image: Composition of the composition of th	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	350,000 350,000 350,000 675,456 11,406 1,000,000
ECTIO	. A)	Operating revenues Image: Construction of the construction o	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	350,000 350,000 0 350,000 675,456 11,406 1,000,000 1,686,862 686,862 500,000 500,000
ECTIO	. Aj	Operating revenues Image: Construction of the construction o	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	350,000 350,000 0 350,000 675,456 11,406 1,000,000 1,686,862 686,862 500,000 500,000
в	. A)	Operating revenues TOTAL ESTIMATED RESOURCES opropriations: Transfers out Transfer out to Construction Fund TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS 31. POST-EMPLOYMENT RETIREMENT BENEFITS FUND stimated Resources: Retiree benefits Investment earnings Fund Balance Appropriated Operations Copropriations: Options Expenses to fund LEOSSA Trust Expenses to fund OPEB Trust TOTAL ESTIMATED RESOURCES 32. LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS SPECIAL SPEARATION	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	350,000 350,000 0 350,000 675,456 11,406 1,000,000 1,686,862 686,862 500,000 500,000
в	. A)	Operating revenues TOTAL ESTIMATED RESOURCES opropriations: Transfers out Transfer out to Construction Fund TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS B1. POST-EMPLOYMENT RETIREMENT BENEFITS FUND stimated Resources: Retiree benefits Investment earnings Fund Balance Appropriated opropriations: Operations Expenses to fund LEOSSA Trust Expenses to fund OPEB Trust TOTAL ESTIMATED RESOURCES B2. LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS SPECIAL SPEARATION	S S S S S S N TRUST	350,000 350,000 0 350,000 675,456 11,406 1,000,000 1,686,862 500,000 500,000 1,686,862
в	. A)	Operating revenues TOTAL ESTIMATED RESOURCES Total ESTIMATED RESOURCES Depropriations: Transfers out Transfers out Transfer out to Construction Fund TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS S1. POST-EMPLOYMENT RETIREMENT BENEFITS FUND stimated Resources: Retiree benefits Investment earnings Fund Balance Appropriated oppropriations: Operations Expenses to fund LEOSSA Trust Expenses to fund OPEB Trust TOTAL ESTIMATED RESOURCES S2. LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS SPECIAL SPEARATION timated Resources: LEOSSA revenue	S S S S S S S N TRUST	350,000 0 350,000 675,456 11,406 1,000,000 1,686,862 500,000 1,686,862 500,000 500,000
в	. A)	Operating revenues TOTAL ESTIMATED RESOURCES opropriations: Transfers out Transfer out to Construction Fund TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS B1. POST-EMPLOYMENT RETIREMENT BENEFITS FUND stimated Resources: Retiree benefits Investment earnings Fund Balance Appropriated opropriations: Operations Expenses to fund LEOSSA Trust Expenses to fund OPEB Trust TOTAL ESTIMATED RESOURCES B2. LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS SPECIAL SPEARATION	S S S S S S N TRUST	350,000 350,000 0 350,000 675,456 11,406 1,000,000 1,686,862 686,862 500,000 500,000
	. A)	Operating revenues TOTAL ESTIMATED RESOURCES Total ESTIMATED RESOURCES Depropriations: Transfers out Transfers out Transfer out to Construction Fund TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS S1. POST-EMPLOYMENT RETIREMENT BENEFITS FUND stimated Resources: Retiree benefits Investment earnings Fund Balance Appropriated oppropriations: Operations Expenses to fund LEOSSA Trust Expenses to fund OPEB Trust TOTAL ESTIMATED RESOURCES S2. LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS SPECIAL SPEARATION timated Resources: LEOSSA revenue	S S S S S S S N TRUST	350,000 0 350,000 675,456 11,406 1,000,000 1,686,862 500,000 1,686,862 500,000 500,000
	. A)	Operating revenues Image: Composition of the second of	S S S S S S S N TRUST	350,000 0 350,000 675,456 11,406 1,000,000 1,686,862 500,000 1,686,862 500,000 500,000

CTION	OPEB revenue TOTAL ESTIMATED RESOURCES ppropriations: OPEB expenses TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	\$ 500,00 \$ 500,00
CTION	opropriations: OPEB expenses	
CTION	OPEB expenses	
		¢ 500.00
		\$ 500,00 \$ 500,00
The	34. AD VALOREM TAX RATE ESTABLISHED	
	re is hereby levied a tax rate of Forty-Six cents (\$0.46) per O ation of all real and personal property situated in the County	
	1 for the purpose of raising the revenue listed as "Ad Valoren f this ordinance.	m Taxes" in Section 1, Pa
	rate of tax is based on estimated total valuation of property 7,970,844,000 and an estimated rate of collection of 98.439	
	ection is based on the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020.	a. The estimated fate of
CTION	35. SPECIAL DISTRICT TAX RATES ESTABLISHED	
	Corolla Fire Service District	0.050
	Knotts Island Fire Service District Carova Beach Road Service District	0.050 0.010
	Guinea Mill Watershed Improvement District	0.000
	Hog Bridge Ditch Watershed Improvement District	0.010
	Moyock Watershed Improvement District	0.000
	Moyock Combined Watershed Improvement District	0.015
	Northwest Watershed Improvement District	0.020
	Ocean Sands North and Crown Point Watershed Improvement District	0.050
	Whalehead Watershed Improvement District	0.155
	Whatehead Beach Solid Waste Collection & Disposal	0.155
	Service District	0.019
	Ocean Sands Water & Sewer District	0.103
fem	re is hereby levied an animal tax of Three dollars (\$3.00) for ale dogs and Six dollars (\$6.00) for all fertile female dogs li:	
1, 2	021.	
CTION	37. SOLID WASTE COLLECTION AND DISPOSAL RATE ES	TABLISHED
Ord	re is hereby established a disposal fee pursuant to Section 1 inance of Ninety dollars (\$90.00) per ton for in-County waste 00.00) per ton for out-of-County waste.	
The	re is hereby levied an annual solid waste collection and dis	posal availability fee
dol Hur	suant to Section 11-5(b) of the Solid Waste Ordinance of Fou lars (\$421) for all units on the Southern Outer Banks with doo Idred Thirty-One dollars (\$231) for all units located elsewher rituck.	or to door service and Tw
CTION	38. EMPLOYEE COMPENSATION	
here	ployee compensation is included in summary form. Individual by approved and set as presented in the supporting docume to deat bits pathematical and the supporting docume to deat bits pathematical set.	ents presented as part of
ule	budget deliberation process and officially filed with the Hur	nan Resources Director.
CTION	39. OTHER FEES	
	County of Currituck charges various fees. These fees are dee edule that is presented in the appendix of the budget docum	
CTION	40. DISBURSEMENT OF SCHOOL APPROPRIATIONS	
	amount here within appropriated as School Local Current Ex	
to t	he school finance officer in twelve (12) equal monthly install	ments.
	amount here within appropriated as School Capital Outlay sl ool finance officer according to a mutually agreed disbursing	
	uarterly progress report shall be fumished by the Board of Ed nmissioners detailing the extent to which all school capital o	

	e Budget Officer is hereby authorized to transfer appropriations within the funds as ntained herein under the following conditions:
Α.	He may transfer amounts within the same department within the same fund up to Ten Thousand dollars (\$10,000) providing an official report on such transfers at a regula meeting of the Board of Commissioners.
Β.	He may transfer amounts between departments within the same fund up to One Thousand dollars (\$1,000) providing an official report on such transfers at a regular meeting of the Board of Commissioners.
C.	He may appropriate fund balance to salaries and benefits in order to increase salaries of employees who have met requirements to increase certifications required by the County providing an official report on such transfers at a regular meeting of the Boar of Commissioners.
D.	He may make inter-fund loans for a period of not more than sixty (60) days.
E.	He may not transfer any amounts between funds or from any contingency line items within any funds.
ION	42. CONTRACTUAL OBLIGATIONS
	e County Manager and the County Attorney are hereby authorized to execute contractua cuments under the following conditions:
Α.	They may execute contracts for construction or repair projects which do not require formal competitive bid procedures.
А. В.	
Β.	formal competitive bid procedures. They may award contracts, reject bids, re-advertise for bids, waive bid bonds or bid deposit requirements, and waive performance and payment bond requirements for a formal bids of apparatus, supplies, materials and equipment as stated in G. S. §143- 129.
	formal competitive bid procedures. They may award contracts, reject bids, re-advertise for bids, waive bid bonds or bid deposit requirements, and waive performance and payment bond requirements for a formal bids of apparatus, supplies, materials and equipment as stated in G. S. §143-
Β.	formal competitive bid procedures. They may award contracts, reject bids, re-advertise for bids, waive bid bonds or bid deposit requirements, and waive performance and payment bond requirements for a formal bids of apparatus, supplies, materials and equipment as stated in G. S. §143- 129. They may execute contracts for (1) purchases of apparatus, supplies, and materials, equipment which are within the budgeted departmental appropriations; (2) leases of personal property for a duration of one year or less and within budgeted departmental
В. С.	formal competitive bid procedures. They may award contracts, reject bids, re-advertise for bids, waive bid bonds or bid deposit requirements, and waive performance and payment bond requirements for a formal bids of apparatus, supplies, materials and equipment as stated in G. S. §143- 129. They may execute contracts for (1) purchases of apparatus, supplies, and materials, of equipment which are within the budgeted departmental appropriations; (2) leases of personal property for a duration of one year or less and within budgeted departmental appropriations; and (3) services which are within budgeted departmental appropriations. They may execute grant agreements to and from public and non-profit organizations which are within budgeted appropriations, unless a grantor organization requires

1	$r_{\rm ecc}$ and $r_{\rm ecc}$ with 2 C F B S 200.220(a)(1)(iv) and the applicable provisions of Neth
Ca of	accordance with 2 C.F.R. § 200.320(a)(1)(iv) and the applicable provisions of North arolina law, the County hereby self-certifies the following micro-purchase thresholds, each f which is a "higher threshold consistent with State law" under 2 C.F.R. § 20.320(a)(1)(iv)(C):
20	
A.	\$30,000, for the purchase of "apparatus, supplies, materials, or equipment"; and
B.	\$30,000, for the purchase of "construction or repair work", and
C.	\$50,000, for the purchase of services not subject to competitive bidding under North Carolina law; and
D.	\$50,000, for the purchase of services subject to the qualifications-based selection
	process in the Mini-Brooks Act; provided that such threshold shall apply to a contract
	only if the County has exercised an exemption to the Mini-Brooks Act, in writing, for a
	particular project pursuant to N.C Gen. Stat. § 143-64.32. If the exemption is not
	authorized, the micro-purchase threshold shall be \$10,000.
	The self-certification made herein shall be effective as of the date hereof and shall be
	applicable until the end of the current fiscal year but shall not be applicable to Federal
	financial assistance awards issued prior to November 12, 2020, including financial
	assistance awards issued prior to that date under the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and
	Economic Support (CARES) Act of 2020 (Pub. L. 116-136).
	The self-certification made herein shall be effective as of the date hereof and shall be
	applicable until the end of the current fiscal year but shall not be applicable to Federal
	financial assistance awards issued prior to November 12, 2020, including financial
	assistance awards issued prior to that date under the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and
	Economic Support (CARES) Act of 2020 (Pub. L. 116-136).
	In the event that the County receives funding from a federal error accord, that adopts
	In the event that the County receives funding from a federal grantor agency that adopts a threshold more restrictive than those contained herein, the County shall comply with the
	more restrictive threshold when expending such funds.
	note resultative uneshold when expending such funds.
	The County shall maintain documentation to be made available to a Federal awarding
	agency, any pass-through entity, and auditors in accordance with 2 C.F.R. § 200.334.
	agency, any pass through chury, and additions in accordance with 2 c.i.i. 3 200.554.
	The County shall maintain documentation to be made available to a Federal awarding
	agency, any pass-through entity, and auditors in accordance with 2 C.F.R. § 200.334.
	The Purchasing and Contracting Policy shall be revised to reflect the increased micro-
	purchase thresholds specified herein, and to take all such actions, individually and

		44. MEMORANDA		
		H. MEMORANDA		
F	Α.	Officers:		
		Ben Stikeleather is the Budget Officer		
		Leeann Walton is the Clerk to the Board		
		Samantha Evans is the Deputy Clerk to the Board		
		Sandra L. Hill is the Finance Director		
		Caron Crouse is the Assistant Finance Director/Deputy F	inance Dire	ctor
		Bridget Brinkley, Deputy Finance Director		
		Tracy L. Sample is the Tax Collector		
		Michelle Rose is the Deputy Tax Collector		
		Michelle Rose is the Deputy fux concetor		
B	B.	Facsimile Signatures:		
		The use of facsimile signature machines, signature stamp signing checks and drafts is hereby authorized; howeve audit certification requires in the minimum of one origina Finance Director is hereby charged with the custody of a other devices.	er, off-line cl al authorizin	necks and pre- ng signature. The
	c	Official Depositorios		
(С.	Official Depositories:		
	_	The official depositories of the County of Currituck are:		
		Bank of America, North Carolina		
	_	Branch Bank and Trust, North Carolina		
		North Carolina Cash Management Trust, Charlotte, Nor	th Carolina	
		Towne Bank of Currituck, North Carolina		
		Truist Bank, North Carolina		
		Suntrust Bank, North Carolina		
		Wells Fargo, North Carolina		
Г	D.	Bank for Imprest Expenditure Accounts for Health Benefi	ts [.]	
		Citibank, N.A.		
		Chubank, N.A.		
E	E.	Daily deposits are required by all departments when the had sums to Five Hundred dollars (\$500).	e amount of	money held on
	_	had suits to five Hundled dollars (\$300).		
F	F.	Returned Check or Electronic Funds Transfer Fees:		
F	F.	Returned Check or Electronic Funds Transfer Fees:	ent with G.S	. & 5-3-512 on all
F	F.	Returned Check or Electronic Funds Transfer Fees: The County will assess a returned check charge consiste		
F	F.	Returned Check or Electronic Funds Transfer Fees: The County will assess a returned check charge consiste checks or electronic funds transfers returned to the Cour unavailable funds, except for the payment of taxes. The \$35.00 per item returned. This fee will also be charged	nty due to ir returned ch	nsufficient or neck fee will be
F	F.	Returned Check or Electronic Funds Transfer Fees: The County will assess a returned check charge consiste checks or electronic funds transfers returned to the Cour unavailable funds, except for the payment of taxes. The	nty due to ir returned ch	nsufficient or neck fee will be
	F.	Returned Check or Electronic Funds Transfer Fees: The County will assess a returned check charge consiste checks or electronic funds transfers returned to the Cour unavailable funds, except for the payment of taxes. The \$35.00 per item returned. This fee will also be charged transactions that are not paid due to insufficient funds.	nty due to ir returned ch	nsufficient or neck fee will be
		Returned Check or Electronic Funds Transfer Fees: The County will assess a returned check charge consiste checks or electronic funds transfers returned to the Cour unavailable funds, except for the payment of taxes. The \$35.00 per item returned. This fee will also be charged	nty due to ir returned ch for ACH or upplementa	nsufficient or neck fee will be credit card appropriations for
	G.	Returned Check or Electronic Funds Transfer Fees: The County will assess a returned check charge consiste checks or electronic funds transfers returned to the Cour unavailable funds, except for the payment of taxes. The \$35.00 per item returned. This fee will also be charged transactions that are not paid due to insufficient funds. Policy on Appropriations: The Board of County Commissioners will not consider st any service, function, purpose or activity that could have	nty due to ir returned ch for ACH or upplementa	nsufficient or neck fee will be credit card appropriations for
	G.	Returned Check or Electronic Funds Transfer Fees: The County will assess a returned check charge consists checks or electronic funds transfers returned to the Cour unavailable funds, except for the payment of taxes. The \$35.00 per item returned. This fee will also be charged transactions that are not paid due to insufficient funds. Policy on Appropriations: The Board of County Commissioners will not consider se any service, function, purpose or activity that could have during the budget process.	nty due to ir returned ch for ACH or upplementa	nsufficient or neck fee will be credit card appropriations for
CTIC	G. DN 4	Returned Check or Electronic Funds Transfer Fees: The County will assess a returned check charge consiste checks or electronic funds transfers returned to the Cour unavailable funds, except for the payment of taxes. The \$35.00 per item returned. This fee will also be charged transactions that are not paid due to insufficient funds. Policy on Appropriations: The Board of County Commissioners will not consider st any service, function, purpose or activity that could have during the budget process. 45. USE OF BUDGET ORDINANCE Budget Officer and the Finance Director shall use this but	nty due to ir returned ch for ACH or upplementa e been reas	nsufficient or neck fee will be credit card appropriations for onably considered
CTIC	G. DN 4	Returned Check or Electronic Funds Transfer Fees: The County will assess a returned check charge consister checks or electronic funds transfers returned to the Cour unavailable funds, except for the payment of taxes. The \$35.00 per item returned. This fee will also be charged transactions that are not paid due to insufficient funds. Policy on Appropriations: The Board of County Commissioners will not consider su any service, function, purpose or activity that could have during the budget process. 45. USE OF BUDGET ORDINANCE	nty due to ir returned ch for ACH or upplementa e been reas	nsufficient or neck fee will be credit card appropriations for onably considered
CTIC	G. DN 4 The ad m	Returned Check or Electronic Funds Transfer Fees: The County will assess a returned check charge consiste checks or electronic funds transfers returned to the Cour unavailable funds, except for the payment of taxes. The \$35.00 per item returned. This fee will also be charged transactions that are not paid due to insufficient funds. Policy on Appropriations: The Board of County Commissioners will not consider st any service, function, purpose or activity that could have during the budget process. 45. USE OF BUDGET ORDINANCE Budget Officer and the Finance Director shall use this but	nty due to ir returned ch for ACH or upplementa e been reas	nsufficient or neck fee will be credit card appropriations for onably considered
CTIC	G. DN 4 The ad m	Returned Check or Electronic Funds Transfer Fees: The County will assess a returned check charge consiste checks or electronic funds transfers returned to the Cour unavailable funds, except for the payment of taxes. The \$35.00 per item returned. This fee will also be charged transactions that are not paid due to insufficient funds. Policy on Appropriations: The Board of County Commissioners will not consider su any service, function, purpose or activity that could have during the budget process. 45. USE OF BUDGET ORDINANCE Budget Officer and the Finance Director shall use this bun inistration of the budget and for the accounting system.	nty due to ir returned ch for ACH or upplementa e been reas	nsufficient or neck fee will be credit card appropriations for onably considered
CTIC	G. DN 4 The ad m	Returned Check or Electronic Funds Transfer Fees: The County will assess a returned check charge consists checks or electronic funds transfers returned to the Cour unavailable funds, except for the payment of taxes. The \$35.00 per item returned. This fee will also be charged transactions that are not paid due to insufficient funds. Policy on Appropriations: The Board of County Commissioners will not consider st any service, function, purpose or activity that could have during the budget process. 45. USE OF BUDGET ORDINANCE Budget Officer and the Finance Director shall use this but inistration of the budget and for the accounting system. this 7th day of June 2021.	nty due to ir returned ch for ACH or upplementa e been reaso dget ordina	nsufficient or neck fee will be credit card appropriations for onably considered nce for
CTIC	G. DN 4 The ad m	Returned Check or Electronic Fund's Transfer Fees: The County will assess a returned check charge consister checks or electronic fund's transfers returned to the Courrent unavailable fund's, except for the payment of taxes. The \$35.00 per item returned. This fee will also be charged transactions that are not paid due to insufficient funds. Policy on Appropriations: The Board of County Commissioners will not consider surent any service, function, purpose or activity that could have during the budget process. 45. USE OF BUDGET ORDINANCE Budget Officer and the Finance Director shall use this bud inistration of the budget and for the accounting system. this 7th day of June 2021.	nty due to ir returned ch for ACH or upplementa e been reaso dget ordina Michael Pay	nsufficient or neck fee will be credit card appropriations for onably considered nce for
CTIC TIC OPTE	G. DN 2 The ad m	Returned Check or Electronic Fund's Transfer Fees: The County will assess a returned check charge consister checks or electronic fund's transfers returned to the Courrent unavailable fund's, except for the payment of taxes. The \$35.00 per item returned. This fee will also be charged transactions that are not paid due to insufficient funds. Policy on Appropriations: The Board of County Commissioners will not consider surent any service, function, purpose or activity that could have during the budget process. 45. USE OF BUDGET ORDINANCE Budget Officer and the Finance Director shall use this bud inistration of the budget and for the accounting system. this 7th day of June 2021.	nty due to ir returned ch for ACH or upplementa e been reaso dget ordina Michael Pay	nsufficient or neck fee will be credit card appropriations for onably considered nce for
CTIC	G. DN 2 The ad m	Returned Check or Electronic Fund's Transfer Fees: The County will assess a returned check charge consister checks or electronic fund's transfers returned to the Courrent unavailable fund's, except for the payment of taxes. The \$35.00 per item returned. This fee will also be charged transactions that are not paid due to insufficient funds. Policy on Appropriations: The Board of County Commissioners will not consider surent any service, function, purpose or activity that could have during the budget process. 45. USE OF BUDGET ORDINANCE Budget Officer and the Finance Director shall use this bud inistration of the budget and for the accounting system. this 7th day of June 2021.	nty due to ir returned ch for ACH or upplementa e been reaso dget ordina Michael Pay	nsufficient or neck fee will be credit card appropriations for onably considered nce for
CTIC TIC OPTE	G. DN 2 The ad m	Returned Check or Electronic Fund's Transfer Fees: The County will assess a returned check charge consister checks or electronic fund's transfers returned to the Courrent unavailable fund's, except for the payment of taxes. The \$35.00 per item returned. This fee will also be charged transactions that are not paid due to insufficient funds. Policy on Appropriations: The Board of County Commissioners will not consider surent any service, function, purpose or activity that could have during the budget process. 45. USE OF BUDGET ORDINANCE Budget Officer and the Finance Director shall use this bud inistration of the budget and for the accounting system. this 7th day of June 2021.	nty due to ir returned ch for ACH or upplementa e been reaso dget ordina Michael Pay	nsufficient or neck fee will be credit card appropriations for onably considered nce for
CTIC TIC OPTE	G. DN 2 The ad m	Returned Check or Electronic Fund's Transfer Fees: The County will assess a returned check charge consister checks or electronic fund's transfers returned to the Courrent unavailable fund's, except for the payment of taxes. The \$35.00 per item returned. This fee will also be charged transactions that are not paid due to insufficient funds. Policy on Appropriations: The Board of County Commissioners will not consider surent any service, function, purpose or activity that could have during the budget process. 45. USE OF BUDGET ORDINANCE Budget Officer and the Finance Director shall use this bud inistration of the budget and for the accounting system. this 7th day of June 2021.	nty due to ir returned ch for ACH or upplementa e been reaso dget ordina Michael Pay	nsufficient or neck fee will be credit card appropriations for onably considered nce for
CTIC TIC OPTE	G. DN 2 The ad m	Returned Check or Electronic Fund's Transfer Fees: The County will assess a returned check charge consister checks or electronic fund's transfers returned to the Courrent unavailable fund's, except for the payment of taxes. The \$35.00 per item returned. This fee will also be charged transactions that are not paid due to insufficient funds. Policy on Appropriations: The Board of County Commissioners will not consider surent any service, function, purpose or activity that could have during the budget process. 45. USE OF BUDGET ORDINANCE Budget Officer and the Finance Director shall use this bud inistration of the budget and for the accounting system. this 7th day of June 2021.	nty due to ir returned ch for ACH or upplementa e been reaso dget ordina Michael Pay	nsufficient or neck fee will be credit card appropriations for onably considered nce for
CTIC TIC OPTE	G. DN 4 The ad m ED t	Returned Check or Electronic Funds Transfer Fees: The County will assess a returned check charge consists checks or electronic funds transfers returned to the Cour unavailable funds, except for the payment of taxes. The \$35.00 per item returned. This fee will also be charged transactions that are not paid due to insufficient funds. Policy on Appropriations: The Board of County Commissioners will not consider su any service, function, purpose or activity that could have during the budget process. 45. USE OF BUDGET ORDINANCE Budget Officer and the Finance Director shall use this but inistration of the budget and for the accounting system. this 7th day of June 2021.	nty due to ir returned ch for ACH or upplementa e been reaso dget ordina Michael Pay	nsufficient or neck fee will be credit card appropriations for onably considered nce for

Final Minutes

RESULT:	APPROVED [UNANIMOUS]
MOVER:	Michael H. Payment, Chairman
SECONDER:	Bob White, Commissioner
AYES:	Michael H. Payment, Chairman, Paul M. Beaumont, Vice-Chairman, J. Owen
	Etheridge, Commissioner, Selina S. Jarvis, Commissioner, Kevin E. McCord,
	Commissioner, Bob White, Commissioner
ABSENT:	Mary "Kitty" Etheridge, Commissioner

NEW BUSINESS

A. Consideration of Revised Wild Horse Management Agreement

Ben Stikeleather, County Manager, reviewed the requirement for the Wild Horse Management Agreement to be updated periodically to establish parameters and responsibilities of each of the parties involved. He said an appropriation bill at the Federal Senate level requires signing by the end of June to lock in the herd size. Commissioners discussed the current size of the herd and challenges with foaling and genetic diversity. Commissioner Beaumont noted the details of the agreement have not been updated and recalled prior Board discussion to require the Corolla Wild Horse Fund to present to the Board of Commissioners. He spoke of the policies related to the removal of horses, and Commissioner White explained horses are removed only when in dire shape. The horses are not returned because once removed they are gentled to humans and other foods during rehabilitation.

Following discussion, Commissioner White moved to approve the agreement. The motion was seconded by Commissioner McCord. The motion carried, 5-1, with Commissioner Beaumont opposed.

APPROVED [5 TO 1]
Bob White, Commissioner
Kevin E. McCord, Commissioner
Aichael H. Payment, Chairman, J. Owen Etheridge, Commissioner, Selina S.
larvis, Commissioner, Kevin E. McCord, Commissioner, Bob White,
Commissioner
Paul M. Beaumont, Vice-Chairman
/lary "Kitty" Etheridge, Commissioner

B. Consideration of License Agreement Between Currituck County and Corolla Volunteer Fire Department, Inc. for Location of Training Facility on County Property

Ben Stikeleather, County Manager, reviewed the agreement that would give authorization for Corolla Volunteer Fire Department, Inc., to construct a fire training facility on county property in Corolla.

Following discussion, Commissioner White moved for approval. Commissioner Jarvis seconded the motion. The motion carried, 6-0.

RESULT:	APPROVED [UNANIMOUS]
MOVER:	Bob White, Commissioner
SECONDER:	Selina S. Jarvis, Commissioner
AYES:	Michael H. Payment, Chairman, Paul M. Beaumont, Vice-Chairman, J. Owen
	Etheridge, Commissioner, Selina S. Jarvis, Commissioner, Kevin E. McCord,
	Commissioner, Bob White, Commissioner
ABSENT:	Mary "Kitty" Etheridge, Commissioner

C. Consideration of License Agreement Between Currituck County and Daniel A. Pennington, Owner of Pass the Salt Restaurant in Currituck, North Carolina, for Use of County Property for Customer Parking

Ben Stikeleather, County Manager, reviewed the agreement that would authorize the use of a portion of the County's gravel parking lot located on Courthouse Road to accommodate the additional parking required for expansion of the Pass the Salt restaurant.

Commissioner J. Owen Etheridge moved for approval. Commissioner Beaumont seconded the motion. The motion carried, 6-0.

RESULT:	APPROVED [UNANIMOUS]
MOVER:	J. Owen Etheridge, Commissioner
SECONDER:	Paul M. Beaumont, Vice-Chairman
AYES:	Michael H. Payment, Chairman, Paul M. Beaumont, Vice-Chairman, J. Owen
	Etheridge, Commissioner, Selina S. Jarvis, Commissioner, Kevin E. McCord,
	Commissioner, Bob White, Commissioner
ABSENT:	Mary "Kitty" Etheridge, Commissioner

D. Commissioner Travel Approval-NACO Annual Conference, Prince Georges County, MD

Ben Stikeleather, County Manager, reviewed the travel request for Commissioner Jarvis and Commissioner Mary Etheridge to attend the National Association of Counties Annual Conference.

Commissioner White moved for approval. The motion was seconded by Commissioner Beaumont. The motion carried, 6-0. Commissioner Jarvis expressed her appreciation for the opportunity to attend.

J	une	7,	202	1

RESULT:	APPROVED [UNANIMOUS]
MOVER:	Bob White, Commissioner
SECONDER:	Paul M. Beaumont, Vice-Chairman
AYES:	Michael H. Payment, Chairman, Paul M. Beaumont, Vice-Chairman, J. Owen
	Etheridge, Commissioner, Selina S. Jarvis, Commissioner, Kevin E. McCord,
	Commissioner, Bob White, Commissioner
ABSENT:	Mary "Kitty" Etheridge, Commissioner

E) Consent Agenda

Commissioner McCord moved for approval of the Consent Agenda. Commissioner Jarvis seconded the motion. The motion carried, 6-0, and Consent Agenda was approved.

RESULT:	APPROVED [UNANIMOUS]
MOVER:	Kevin E. McCord, Commissioner
SECONDER:	Selina S. Jarvis, Commissioner
AYES:	Michael H. Payment, Chairman, Paul M. Beaumont, Vice-Chairman, J. Owen
	Etheridge, Commissioner, Selina S. Jarvis, Commissioner, Kevin E. McCord,
	Commissioner, Bob White, Commissioner
ABSENT:	Mary "Kitty" Etheridge, Commissioner
ABSENT:	Commissioner, Bob White, Commissioner

1. Budget Amendments

				Debit		Credit
			Decrea	se Revenue or	Increas	se Revenue or
Account Number		Account Description	Increa	ase Expense	Decre	ase Expense
55390-495610		T F - Mainland Water Sys Dev Fees			\$	250,000
55818-594002		Coinjock Canal Redundant Water Main	\$	250,000		
610360-472000		Mainland Water Sys Dev Fees			\$	250,000
610818-587055		T T - Mainland Water Construction	\$	250,000		
			\$	500,000	\$	500,000
Explanation:	-	ainland Water Construction (55818); Mainl crease appropriations for redundant water				
Net Budget Effe		Mainland Water Construction Fund (55) -	Incrosed	d by \$250,000		
Mainalnd Water System Development			· · · ·			

6.D.5.1

				Debit	0	Credit
	-		Decr	ease Revenue or	Increase	e Revenue or
Account Number		Account Description		rease Expense		se Expense
10460-536000	-	Uniforms	\$	2,500		
	-	Contracted Services	φ	2,500	\$	2 500
10460-545000	-	Contracted Services	_		\$	2,500
			\$	2,500	\$	2,500
Explanation:	Pι	ublic Works (10460) - Trans	fer budg	eted funds for replac	cement unif	orms.
Net Budget Effe	ct:	Operating Fund (10) - No	change.			
				Debit	(Credit
			Dec	crease Revenue or	Increase	e Revenue or
Account Number		Account Description	In	crease Expense	Decrease Exper	
10660-514000		Travel			\$	3,000
10660-532000		Supplies	\$	2,000		
10660-511000		Telephone and Postage	\$	1,000		
			\$	3,000	\$	3,000
Explanation:		mmunity Development - Pla juesting to move funds to co	•	, 0	•	
	Co	mmunity Rating system (CF hin the county.		•		
Net Budget Effect	:t:	Operating Fund (10) - No cl	nange.			

			Debit		Credit
			ecrease Revenue or	Increas	e Revenue or
Account Number	Account Description		Increase Expense	Decrea	se Expense
10441-557100	Software License Fees	\$	9,000		
10441-511010	Data Transmission	\$	1,300		
10441-514500	Training & Education	\$	135		
10441-545000	Contract Services	\$	2,500		
10441-532000	Supplies	\$	11,887		
10441-506000	Insurance Expense			\$	2,635
10441-590003	BOC Tech			\$	13,500
10441-503500	Temp Services			\$	4,962
10441-516000	Repairs & Maint.			\$	1,953
10441-590000	Capital Outlay			\$	1,772
		\$	24,822	\$	24,822
	system and for operations				
Net Budget Effec	t: Operating Fund (10) - N	No change			
			Debit		Credit
			Decrease Revenue or	Increa	se Revenue or
Account Number	Account Description		Increase Expense	Decr	ease Expense
10445-534000	Wellness		\$ 1,529		
10340-452000	Wellness Funds from Cl	GNA			1529
			\$ 1,529	\$	1,529
-	Human Resources (10445) · CIGNA for Wellness activitie		budgeted funds to record	reimburse	ments from
			-		
Net Budget Effect	: Operating Fund (10) - Inc	creased by	\$1,529.		

				Debit	(Credit
	-		De	crease Revenue or	Increase	e Revenue or
Account Number	-	Account Description		crease Expense		se Expense
<u>ricedulit Humber</u>	-				200.00	
67878-553000		Dues and Subscriptions	\$	5,000		
67878-533800		Chemicals			\$	5,000
67878-533200		Lab Tests			\$	10,000
67878-545000		Contracted Services	\$	10,000		
67878-514000		Travel			\$	1,000
67878-531000		Fuel	\$	1,000		,
			\$	16,000	\$	16,000
Explanation:	Ma ye	ainland Sewer (67878) - Ope ar.	erating	transfers for the rema	inder of th	is fiscal
Net Budget Effe	ct:	Mainland Sewer Fund (67)	- No d	change.		
				Debit		Credit
				Decrease Revenue or	Increa	se Revenue o
Account Number	A	Account Description		Increase Expense	Decre	ease Expense
63320-413500	V	White Goods			\$	2,000
63320-413600	5	Solid Waste Disposal Tax			\$	5,000
63340-462000		lipping Fees			\$	150,000
63350-468000	5	Sales of Fixed Assets			\$	1,280
63360-470000	ι	Jtilities Charges			\$	35,000
63380-482500	F	Recycling - Scrap Metal			\$	6,000
63838-545002		Contracted Services-Disposal		\$ 307,030		
63838-571500	F	Recycling		\$ 33,000		
63838-590000	C	Capital Outlay			\$	140,750
				\$ 340,030	\$	340,030
		d Waste (63838) - Increase ap ainder of this fiscal year neces				
						- , -
Net Budget Effect	t: S	Solid Waste (63) - Increased b	y \$199	9,280.		

				Debit		С	redit
			C	Decrease Revenue or		Increase	Revenue or
Account Number		Account Description		Increase Expense		Decreas	e Expense
14460-587010		T T - Operating Fund	9	\$ 1,484			
14380-481000		Investment Earnings				\$	1,484
16609-587010		T T - Operating Fund	\$	12,981			
16609-588000		Contingency				\$	12,981
20609-587010		T T - Operating Fund	\$	44,342			
20609-511010		Data Transmission	\$	2,000			
20609-516000		Repairs & Maintenance				\$	10,000
20609-590000		Capital Outlay				\$	36,342
			\$	59,323		\$	59,323
Explanation:	-	rrova Beach Road Service D atershed District (16609); W					
	Op	perating transfers for Stormw				•	,
	of	this fiscal year.					
Net Budget Effe	ct:	Carova Beach Road Service	e Dist	trict (14) - Increased	by \$	1,484.	
		Ocean Sands/Crown Point					
		Whalehead Watershed Dis	trict (20) - No change.		_	

		Debit		Credit	
		Decrease	Revenue or	Increase	e Revenue or
Account Number	Account Description	Increase	Expense	Decrease Expense	
10510-503000	Salaries - Part time	\$	3,500		
10510-532000	Supplies	\$	1,000		
10510-502000	Salaries		1,000	\$	4,500
10795-511010	Data Transmission	\$	200		
10795-503500	Temporary Services			\$	1,000
10795-516400	Equipment Maintenance	\$	500		,
10795-545100	Credit Card Fees	\$	300		
10550-513000	Utilities	\$	3,000		
10550-511000	Telephone & Postage	\$	120		
10550-511010	Data Transmission			\$	1,100
10550-554000	Insurance & Bonds			\$	1,000
10550-590000	Capital Outlay			\$	656
10550-531000	Fuel			\$	364
10511-514500	Training & Education	\$	70		
10511-502100	Salaries - Overtime			\$	70
10541-514500	Training & Education	\$	13		
10541-532000	Supplies	\$	1,000		
10541-511000	Telephone & Postage			\$	500
10541-502000	Salaries			\$	513
10650-553000	Dues & Subscriptions	\$	130		
10650-514000	Travel			\$	130
61818-511000	Telephone & Postage	\$	3,000		
61818-506000	Insurance Expense			\$	3,000
66868-511000	Telephone & Postage	\$	1,000		
66868-516200	Vehicle Maintenance	\$	2,000		
66868-506000	Insurance Expense			\$	3,000
		\$	15,833	\$	15,833
Explanation:	Various Departments - Transfe	ers from operation	ns for the rema	ainder of th	is fiscal
	year.				
Net Budget Effec	t: Operating Fund (10) - No c	hange			
net budget Lilet	Mainland Water Fund (61)	-			
	Southern Outer Banks Wa		o chango		

				Debit		(Credit
				Decrease Revenue or		Increase	e Revenue or
Account Number		Account Description		Increase Expense		Decrea	se Expense
30850-506000		Insurance Expense		\$ 35,000			
30850-545000		Contracted Services				\$	10,000
30390-499900		Appropriated Fund Balance				\$	25,000
				\$ 35,000		\$	35,000
Explanation:	-	st Employment Retiree Benefit irements for this fiscal year.	s (3	80850) - Increase approp	oriat	ions for u	nanticipated
		,					
Net Budget Effe	ct:	Post Employment Benefits Fu	ind	(30) - Increased by \$25,	000		

2. Vehicle Surplus-Animal Services & Control

RESOLUTI ON

WHEREAS, THE Board of Commissioners of the County of Currituck, North Carolina during its regularly scheduled meeting authorized the following, pursuant to G.S. 160A and 270(b) that the property listed below will be soldat auction, negotiated sale or will be disposed of if not sellable.

County Asset Tag Description Serial Number

6551 2007 Nissan Titan 4x4 White 1N6BA07B07N243797

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Board of Commissioners of the County of Currituck reserves the right to reject any and all bids.

ADOPTED, this 7th day of June, 2021.

3. Resolution-Conveyance of Surplus Property from Currituck County to College of the Albemarle to Use for Basic Law Enforcement Training Program

COUNTY OF CURRITUCK

RESOLUTION APPROVING CONVEYANCE OF SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY TO COLLEGE OF THE ALBEMARLE PURSUANT TO N.C. GEN. STAT. §153A-158.2

WHEREAS, Currituck County owns three surplus law enforcement patrol vehicles; and

WHEREAS, N.C. Gen. Stat. §153A-158.2 authorizes a county to dispose of property for use by a community college within the county for any price and on any negotiated terms between the county and community college; and

WHEREAS, Currituck County has determined that it is in the best interest of the county to convey three surplus law enforcement patrol vehicles to College of the Albemarle for no consideration for use by College of the Albemarle in furtherance of its mission to educate and train area citizens.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Commissioners for Currituck County, North Carolina as follows:

1. The County hereby conveys to College of the Albemarle the following property:

Year	Make	Model	<u>VIN #</u>	Asset #
2014	Dodge	Charger	2C3CDXAT0EH190621	8375
2014	Dodge	Charger	2C3CDXAT2EH190622	8378

- 2. The property herein described shall be conveyed for no consideration.
- 3. The County Manager is authorized to execute all documents necessary to convey the property in the manner authorized by this Resolution.

ADOPTED this _____ day of ______, 2021.

- 4. Job Description Revision-Animal Services and Control Director
- 5. Consideration of Request for Use of Alcohol on County-Owned Property at the Knotts Island Ruritans Annual Peach Festival
- 6. NC Department of Public Safety Office Lease for Juvenile Justice
- 7) Approval Of Minutes-May 17, 2021, and Special Meeting 6-22-2020

- 1. Minutes for May 17, 2021
- 2. Minutes of 06-22-2020 Special Meeting

ADJOURN

Motion to Adjourn Meeting

The Board had no further business and Commissioner Beaumont moved to adjourn. Commissioner McCord seconded the motion. The motion carried, 6-0, and the regular meeting of the Board of Commissioners adjourned at 9:35 PM.

RESULT:	APPROVED [UNANIMOUS]
MOVER:	Paul M. Beaumont, Vice-Chairman
SECONDER:	Kevin E. McCord, Commissioner
AYES:	Michael H. Payment, Chairman, Paul M. Beaumont, Vice-Chairman, J. Owen
	Etheridge, Commissioner, Selina S. Jarvis, Commissioner, Kevin E. McCord,
	Commissioner, Bob White, Commissioner
ABSENT:	Mary "Kitty" Etheridge, Commissioner

SPECIAL MEETING-TOURISM DEVELOPMENTAUTHORITY

The Board of Commissioners held a Special Meeting immediately following the 6:00 PM Regular Meeting of the Board to sit as the Tourism Development Authority. The meeting was held in the Board Meeting Room of the Historic Courthouse, 153 Courthouse Road, Currituck, North Carolina. The purpose of the meeting was to consider budget amendments and to hold a public hearing and consider adoption of the Tourism Development Authority annual budget for Fiscal Year 2021-2022.

Tourism Development Authority-Public Hearing and Possible Action on Annual Budget for the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2022.

Ben Stikeleather, County Manager, said there were no changes to the budget since presentation at the last meeting held May 17, 2021.

Chairman Payment opened the Public Hearing. No one wished to speak and the Public Hearing was closed.

Commissioner Beaumont moved for approval of the Tourism Development Authority Budget. Commissioner White seconded the motion. The motion carried, 6-0.

CURRIT	UC	K COUNTY TOURISM DEVELOPMENT	AUT	HORITY
BUDGE	то	RDINANCE		
For the Y	′ear	Ending June 30, 2022		
Currituck	, No nda	INED by the Currituck County Tourism Development orth Carolina that the following estimated res are adopted for the fiscal year commencing	sour	ces, appropriations, and
SECTIO	N 1	. OCCUPANCY TAX - PROMOTION		
	٨	Estimated Resources:	_	
	А.	Occupancy Tax	\$	13 500 000
		Other revenues	4	
				216,750
		Investment earnings	_	171,294
		Transfer in		50,000
		Appropriated fund balance		1,514,763
				14,452,807
				44 453 537
		TOTAL ESTIMATED RESOURCES	\$	14,452,807
	-	A		
	в.	Appropriations:		
		Occupancy Tax - Promotion	\$	
		Occupancy Tax - Tourism related		3,915,683
		Transfers out		5,888,436
				14,452,807
			<i>•</i>	44.452.007
		TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	\$	14,452,807
SECTIO	NI 2	The information above is presented in s detailed information is available in the C	Cour	ty budget.
SECTIO	IN 2	. SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS AND RE	316	
		e Budget Officer is hereby authorized to tran ds as contained herein under the following c		
	A.	He may transfer amounts within the sam fund up to Ten Thousand dollars (\$10,00 on such transfers at a regular meeting o on a quarterly basis.	00) p	providing an official report
	В.	He may transfer amounts between depa up to One Thousand dollars (\$1,000) pr such transfers at the next regular meetir Commissioners.	ovid	ing an official report on
	C.	He may appropriate fund balance to sal increase salaries of employees who ha increase certifications required by the C report on such transfers at the next regu Commissioners.	ve m Coun	et requirements to ty providing an office
	D.	He may make interfund loans for a perio (60).	od of	i not more than sixty days
	E.	He may not transfer any amounts betwe contingency line items within any funds.		unds or from any

The	County Manager or the County Attorney are hereby authorized to execute
cor	tractual documents under the following conditions:
Α.	They may execute contracts for construction or repair projects which do not require formal competitive bid procedures.
В.	They may award contracts, reject bids, re-advertise for bids, waive bid
	bonds or bid deposit requirements, and waive performance and payment bond requirements for all formal bids of apparatus, supplies, materials and equipment as stated in G. S. 143-129.
	They may execute contracts for (1) purchases of apparatus, supplies,
<u>C.</u>	and materials, or equipment which are within the budgeted departmental appropriations; (2) leases of personal property for a duration of one year or less and within budgeted departmental appropriations; and (3) services which are within budgeted departmental appropriations.
D.	They may execute grant agreements to and from public and nonprofit
	organizations which are within budgeted appropriations, unless a grantor organization requires execution by the Board of Commissioners.
E.	They may execute contracts, as the lessor or lessee of real property,
<u> </u>	which are of a duration of one year or less which are within the budgeted departmental appropriations.
CTION 4	MEMORANDA
Α.	Officers:
	Ben Stikeleather is the Budget Officer
	Leeann Walton is the Clerk to the Board
	Samantha Evans is the Deputy Clerk to the Board
	Sandra L. Hill is the Finance Director
	Caron Crouse is the Assist. Finance Director/Deputy Finance Directo
	Bridget Brinkley, Deputy Finance Director
	Tracy L. Sample is the Tax Collector
	Michelle Rose is the Deputy Tax Collector
В.	Facsimile Signatures:
	The use of facsimile signature machines, signature stamps, or similar
	devices in signing checks and drafts is hereby authorized; however, of
	line checks and pre-audit certification requires in the minimum of one
	original authorizing signature. The Finance Director is hereby charged
	with the custody of all facsimile stamps, plates or other devices.
C.	Official Depositories:
0.	The official depositories of the County of Currituck are:
	Bank of America, North Carolina
	Branch Bank and Trust, North Carolina
	North Carolina Cash Management Trust, Charlotte, North Carolina
	North Carolina Cash Management Trust, Charlotte, North Carolina Towne Bank of Currituck, North Carolina

	-	
	D.	Bank for Imprest Expenditure Accounts for Health Benefits: Citibank, N.A.
		Daily deposits are required by all departments when the amount of
	E.	money held on had sums to Five Hundred dollars (\$500).
	_	
	F .	Returned Check or Electronic Funds Transfer Fees:
		The County will assess a returned check charge consistent with G.S.
		§25-3-512 on all checks or electronic funds transfers returned to the
		County due to insufficient or unavailable funds, except for the payment
		of taxes. The returned check fee will be \$35.00 per item returned.
		This fee will also be charged for ACH or credit card transactions that
		are not paid due to insufficient funds.
	G.	Policy on Appropriations:
		The Board of County Commissioners will not consider supplemental
		appropriations for any service, function, purpose or activity that could
		have been reasonably considered during the budget process.
SECTI	ON 5.	USE OF BUDGET ORDINANCE
SECTI		
SECTI	The	Budget Officer and the Finance Director shall use this budget ordinance
SECTI	The	
SECTI	The	Budget Officer and the Finance Director shall use this budget ordinance
	The for a	Budget Officer and the Finance Director shall use this budget ordinance dministration of the budget and for the accounting system.
	The for a	Budget Officer and the Finance Director shall use this budget ordinance
	The for a	Budget Officer and the Finance Director shall use this budget ordinance dministration of the budget and for the accounting system.
	The for a	Budget Officer and the Finance Director shall use this budget ordinance dministration of the budget and for the accounting system.
	The for a	Budget Officer and the Finance Director shall use this budget ordinance dministration of the budget and for the accounting system.
	The for a	Budget Officer and the Finance Director shall use this budget ordinance administration of the budget and for the accounting system.
ADOP	The for a	Budget Officer and the Finance Director shall use this budget ordinance administration of the budget and for the accounting system.
	The for a	Budget Officer and the Finance Director shall use this budget ordinance administration of the budget and for the accounting system.
ADOP'	The for a	Budget Officer and the Finance Director shall use this budget ordinance administration of the budget and for the accounting system.
ADOP'	TED th	Budget Officer and the Finance Director shall use this budget ordinance administration of the budget and for the accounting system. is 7th day of June 2021.

RESULT:	APPROVED [UNANIMOUS]
MOVER:	Paul M. Beaumont, Vice-Chairman
SECONDER:	Bob White, Commissioner
AYES:	Michael H. Payment, Chairman, Paul M. Beaumont, Vice-Chairman, J. Owen
	Etheridge, Commissioner, Selina S. Jarvis, Commissioner, Kevin E. McCord,
	Commissioner, Bob White, Commissioner
ABSENT:	Mary "Kitty" Etheridge, Commissioner

TDA Budget Amendments

Ben Stikeleather, County Manager, reviewed the Budget Amendment that provides operational funding needs for the remainder of the Fiscal Year.

Commissioner White moved for approval. Commissioner Jarvis seconded the motion. The motion carried, 6-0.

			Debit	C	Credit
		Decreas	se Revenue or	Increase	Revenue or
Account Number	Account Description	Increa	se Expense	Decreas	se Expense
15442-511010	Data Transmission	\$	600		
15442-503500	Temporary Services	•		\$	600
15447-511000	Telephone & Postage	\$	100		
15447-506000	Insurance Expense			\$	100
15448-532160	Maintenance Supplies	\$	3,000		
15448-503500	Temporary Services			\$	3,000
		\$	3,700	\$	3,000
Explanation:	Occupancy Tax - Promotio (15448) - Transfer budgeted	. ,	,		
Net Budget Effe	ct: Occupancy Tax Fund (1	l5) - No chang	е.		
RESULT: MOVER: SECONDER: AYES:	APPROVED [UNANIMC Bob White, Commission Selina S. Jarvis, Commis Michael H. Payment, Ch Etheridge, Commissione Commissioner, Bob Whi	er ssioner airman, Paul I er, Selina S. Ja	arvis, Commissic		

ABSENT: Mary "Kitty" Etheridge, Commissioner

ADJOURN TDA

There was no further business and Commissioner Beaumont motioned to adjourn. Commissioner White seconded the motion. The motion carried, 6-0, and the meeting of the Tourism Development Authority adjourned at 9:36 PM.

RESULT:	APPROVED [UNANIMOUS]
MOVER:	Paul M. Beaumont, Vice-Chairman
SECONDER:	Bob White, Commissioner
AYES:	Michael H. Payment, Chairman, Paul M. Beaumont, Vice-Chairman, J. Owen
	Etheridge, Commissioner, Selina S. Jarvis, Commissioner, Kevin E. McCord,
	Commissioner, Bob White, Commissioner
ABSENT:	Mary "Kitty" Etheridge, Commissioner

SPECIAL MEETING-OCEAN SANDS WATER & SEWER DISTRICT

The Board of Commissioners held a Special Meeting following the 6:00 PM Regular Meeting of the Board to sit as the Ocean Sands Water and Sewer District Board. The meeting was held in the Board Meeting Room of the Historic Courthouse, 153 Courthouse Road, Currituck, North Carolina. The purpose of the meeting was to consider budget amendments and to hold a public hearing and consider adoption of the Ocean Sands Water and Sewer District annual budget for Fiscal Year 2021-2022.

Ocean Sands Water & Sewer District-Public Hearing and Possible Action on Annual Budget for the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2022.

Ben Stikeleather, County Manager, reported no changes to the budget since presentation was made at the May 7, 2021 meeting.

Chairman Payment opened the Public Hearing. No one was signed up nor wished to speak and the Public Hearing was closed.

Commissioner Jarvis moved for approval of the Ocean Sands Water and Sewer District budget for Fiscal Year 2021-2022. Commissioner White seconded the motion. The motion carried, 6-0.

OCEAN SANDS WATER AND SEWER DISTRICT						
BUDGET ORDINANCE						
For the Year Ending June 30, 2022						

BE IT ORDAINED by the Ocean Sands Water and Sewer District, County of Currituck, North Carolina that the following estimated resources, appropriations, and memoranda are adopted for the fiscal year commencing July 1, 2021 and ending June 30, 2022.

SECTION 1. OCEAN SANDS WATER & SEWER DISTRICT

Estimated Resources: Ad Valorem Taxes Water operating revenues Sewer operating revenues Investment earnings T F - Ocean Sands Sys Dev Fee	\$	
Water operating revenues Sewer operating revenues Investment earnings	\$	715,80
Sewer operating revenues Investment earnings		715,80
Investment earnings		
Ŭ		738,00
T.F. Ocean Sands Svs Dev Fee		20,00
11 - Ocean Ganda Gya Devi ee		20,22
Appropriated Fund Balance		273,22
		2,313,40
TOTAL ESTIMATED RESOURCES	\$	2,313,40
Appropriations:		
Water operations	\$	671,00
Sewer operations		691,33
Debt - Sewer		637,81
Capital outlay - Water		33,75
Capital outlay - Sewer		279,50
	_	2,313,40
TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	\$	2,313,40
		Complete
	Water operations Sewer operations Debt - Sewer Capital outlay - Water Capital outlay - Sewer TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	Water operations \$ Sewer operations

SECTION 2. SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS AND RESTRICTIONS

	e Budget Officer is hereby authorized to transfer appropriations within the ds as contained herein under the following conditions.
Α.	He may transfer amounts within the same department within the same fund up to Ten Thousand dollars (\$10,000) providing an official report on such transfers at a regular meeting of the Board of Commissioners sitting as the Ocean Sands Water and Sewer District Board on a quarterly basis.
B.	He may transfer amounts between departments within the same fund up to One Thousand dollars (\$1,000) providing an official report on such transfers at the next regular meeting of the Board of Commissioners sitting as the Ocean Sands Water and Sewer District Board.
C.	He may appropriate fund balance to salaries and benefits in order to increase salaries of employees who have met requirements to increase certifications required by the County providing an office report on such transfers at the next regular meeting of the Board of Commissioners sitting as the Ocean Sands Water and Sewer District Board.
D.	He may make interfund loans for a period of not more than sixty days (60).

_010	/IT J.	CONTRACTUAL OBLIGATIONS				
	The County Manager or the County Attorney are hereby authorized to execute					
	contr	ntractual documents under the following conditions:				
	-					
	Α.	They may execute contracts for construction or repair projects which				
		do not require formal competitive bid procedures.				
	В.	They may award contracts, reject bids, re-advertise for bids, waive bid				
	D.	bonds or bid deposit requirements, and waive performance and				
		payment bond requirements for all formal bids of apparatus, supplies,				
		materials and equipment as stated in G. S. 143-129.				
	C.	They may execute contracts for (1) purchases of apparatus, supplies,				
		and materials, or equipment which are within the budgeted				
		departmental appropriations; (2) leases of personal property for a				
		duration of one year or less and within budgeted departmental				
		appropriations; and (3) services which are within budgeted				
		departmental appropriations.				
	D.	They may execute grant agreements to and from public and nonprofit				
		organizations which are within budgeted appropriations, unless a				
		grantor organization requires execution by the Board of				
		Commissioners sitting as the Ocean Sands Water and Sewer District				
		Board.				
	_	They may ever to contracte on the leaser or leases of real property				
	E.	They may execute contracts, as the lessor or lessee of real property,				
		which are of a duration of one year or less which are within the				
		budgeted departmental appropriations.				
ECTIC	ON 4.	MEMORANDA				
	Α.	Officers:				
	Λ.	Ben Stikeleather is the Budget Officer				
		Leeann Walton is the Clerk to the Board				
		Samantha Evans is the Deputy Clerk to the Board				
		Sandra L. Hill is the Finance Director				
		Caron Crouse is the Assist. Finance Director/Deputy Finance Director				
		Bridget Brinkley, Deputy Finance Director				
		Tracy L. Sample is the Tax Collector				
		Michelle Rose is the Deputy Tax Collector				
	В.	Facsimile Signatures:				
		The use of facsimile signature machines, signature stamps, or similar				
		devices in signing checks and drafts is hereby authorized; however, of				
		line checks and pre-audit certification requires in the minimum of one				
		original authorizing signature. The Finance Director is hereby charged				
		with the custody of all facsimile stamps, plates or other devices.				
	C.	Official Depositories:				
		The official depositories of the County of Currituck are:				
		Bank of America, North Carolina				
		Branch Bank and Trust, North Carolina				
		North Carolina Cash Management Trust, Charlotte, North Carolina				
		Towne Bank of Currituck, North Carolina				
		Wells Fargo, North Carolina				

	D.	Bank for Imprest Expenditure Accounts for Health Benefits:
	<u></u> .	Citibank, N.A.
	E.	Daily deposits are required by all departments when the amount of money held on had sums to Five Hundred dollars (\$500).
	F.	Returned Check or Electronic Funds Transfer Fees:
		The County will assess a returned check charge consistent with G.S. §25-3-512 on all checks or electronic funds transfers returned to the County due to insufficient or unavailable funds, except for the payment of taxes. The returned check fee will be \$35.00 per item returned. This fee will also be charged for ACH or credit card transactions that are not paid due to insufficient funds.
	G.	Policy on Appropriations:
	0.	The Board of County Commissioners will not consider supplemental
		appropriations for any service, function, purpose or activity that could
		have been reasonably considered during the budget process.
SECTIC	DN 5. U	JSE OF BUDGET ORDINANCE
SECTIC	The E	JSE OF BUDGET ORDINANCE Budget Officer and the Finance Director shall use this budget ordinance dministration of the budget and for the accounting system.
	The E for ac	Budget Officer and the Finance Director shall use this budget ordinance dministration of the budget and for the accounting system.
	The E for ac	Budget Officer and the Finance Director shall use this budget ordinance
	The E for ac	Budget Officer and the Finance Director shall use this budget ordinance dministration of the budget and for the accounting system.
	The E for ac	Budget Officer and the Finance Director shall use this budget ordinance dministration of the budget and for the accounting system.
ADOPT	The E for ac	Budget Officer and the Finance Director shall use this budget ordinance dministration of the budget and for the accounting system.
ADOPT	The E for ac	Budget Officer and the Finance Director shall use this budget ordinance dministration of the budget and for the accounting system.
ADOPT	The E for ac	Budget Officer and the Finance Director shall use this budget ordinance dministration of the budget and for the accounting system.
ADOPT	The E for ac	Budget Officer and the Finance Director shall use this budget ordinance dministration of the budget and for the accounting system.
	ED this	Budget Officer and the Finance Director shall use this budget ordinance dministration of the budget and for the accounting system.

APPROVED [UNANIMOUS]
Selina S. Jarvis, Commissioner
Bob White, Commissioner
Michael H. Payment, Chairman, Paul M. Beaumont, Vice-Chairman, J. Owen
Etheridge, Commissioner, Selina S. Jarvis, Commissioner, Kevin E. McCord,
Commissioner, Bob White, Commissioner
Mary "Kitty" Etheridge, Commissioner

OSWSD Budget Amendments

Ben Stikeleather, County Manager, reviewed the Budget Amendment to provide operational funding through the end of the fiscal year. Commissioner White moved for approval and Commissioner J. Owen Etheridge seconded the motion. The motion carried, 6-0.

6.D.5.1

			Debit	(Credit	
		Decreas	se Revenue or	Increase	e Revenue or	
Account Number	Account Description	Increa	se Expense	Decrea	se Expense	
60808-533801	Chemicals	\$	25,000			
60808-545001	Contracted Services	\$	10,000			
60808-532001	Supplies	\$	4,812			
60808-516001	Repairs & Maint.	\$	15,000			
60808-590001	Capital Outlay - Sewer			\$	21,478	
60808-590000	Capital Outlay - Water			\$	33,334	
		\$	54,812	\$	54,812	
-	Ocean Sands Water and Sewer (60808) - Transfer budgeted funds for sewer upgrades and chemicals for the remainder of this fiscal year.					
			ycai.			
Net Budget Effec	t: Ocean Sands Water and Se	wer District F	und (60) - No cha	ange.		

RESULT:	APPROVED [UNANIMOUS]
MOVER:	Bob White, Commissioner
SECONDER:	J. Owen Etheridge, Commissioner
AYES:	Michael H. Payment, Chairman, Paul M. Beaumont, Vice-Chairman, J. Owen
	Etheridge, Commissioner, Selina S. Jarvis, Commissioner, Kevin E. McCord,
	Commissioner, Bob White, Commissioner
ABSENT:	Mary "Kitty" Etheridge, Commissioner

ADJOURN OSWSD

There was no further business and Commissioner McCord motioned to adjourn. Commissioner White seconded the motion. The motion carried, 6-0, and the meeting of the Ocean Sands Water and Sewer District Board adjourned at 9:37 PM.

PPROVED [UNANIMOUS]
evin E. McCord, Commissioner
ob White, Commissioner
lichael H. Payment, Chairman, Paul M. Beaumont, Vice-Chairman, J. Owen
theridge, Commissioner, Selina S. Jarvis, Commissioner, Kevin E. McCord,
ommissioner, Bob White, Commissioner
lary "Kitty" Etheridge, Commissioner